Utah State University DigitalCommons@USU

Reports

Utah Water Research Laboratory

January 1994

The Study of Resistance and Stability of Vegetation in Flood Channels

William Rahmeyer

David Werth

Rob Cleere

Follow this and additional works at: https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water_rep

Part of the Civil and Environmental Engineering Commons, and the Water Resource Management Commons

Recommended Citation

Rahmeyer, William; Werth, David; and Cleere, Rob, "The Study of Resistance and Stability of Vegetation in Flood Channels" (1994). *Reports.* Paper 147. https://digitalcommons.usu.edu/water_rep/147

This Report is brought to you for free and open access by the Utah Water Research Laboratory at DigitalCommons@USU. It has been accepted for inclusion in Reports by an authorized administrator of DigitalCommons@USU. For more information, please contact digitalcommons@usu.edu.



THE STUDY OF RESISTANCE AND STABILITY OF VEGETATION IN FLOOD CHANNELS

by William Rahmeyer P.E. PhD. Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering,

> David Werth Research Assistant,

Rob Cleere Research Assistant

Utah State University Lab Report No. USU-376

December 1994

prepared for the

U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

Federal Contract No - DACW39-94-K-0009.



THE STUDY OF RESISTANCE AND STABILITY OF VEGETATION IN FLOOD CHANNELS

PREFACE

The following report was prepared by the Utah Water Research Laboratory of Utah State University in Logan, Utah. The report contains the data and conclusions of flow tests conducted with different types of shrubs and woody vegetation in the hydraulics flumes of Utah State University. The funding agency for this project was the U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.; Project Name - Flood Control Channels; Work Unit Title - Stability of Vegetative Cover in Flood Control Channels; Work Unit No - 337A3; Federal Contract No - DACW39-94-K-0009. The study was the result of a proposal submitted in response to the U.S. Army Engineer Waterways Experiment Station Broad Agency Announcement, Open Channel Flow, HL-3. The study was conducted under the supervision of Dr. William Rahmeyer of Utah State University, and was aided by Dave Werth and Rob Cleere of Utah State University. The project was coordinated with Dave Derrick,. Craig Fischenich, and Gary Freeman of the U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station. Appreciation is also expressed to Ron Copeland and Brad Hall of the U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station for their review of the project report and results.

NOMENCLATURE

: :

. .

÷ _

. .

. .

ι.

<u>p</u>. 2

Ê 1

The following symbols and units were used in this report:

- A Cross sectional area of flow, ft².
- A_i Frontal area of vegetation blocking flow, ft².
- b Bed width, ft.
- C Chezy resistance coefficient, $ft^{1/2}$ /sec.
- C_d Drag coefficient of vegetation, dimensionless.
- dy/dx Unit change in slope of water surface, dimensionless.
- D_s Stem diameter, ft.
- d_{84} Bed material size that equals or exceeds 84% of particles sizes, ft.
- E Modulus of elasticity of the vegetation, psf or Pascal.
- f Friction factor, dimensionless.
- F_B Total force on channel bottom produced by vegetation, lbs.
- Fr Froude number, dimensionless.
- g Gravitational constant = 32.2 ft/s^2 .
- H Total plant height, ft.
- H' Effective plant height, ft.
- H_{CL} Plant height to center of leaf mass, ft.
- h Undeflected vegetation height, ft.
- I Second moment of inertia of cross section of plant stem, ft⁴ or m⁴.
- k Deflected roughness height, ft.
- L Length of channel reach, ft.
- M Relative plant density, dimensionless.
- *m* Correction factor for channel meandering, dimensionless.
- *n* Manning's resistance coefficient, dimensionless.
- $n_{\rm b}$ Manning's resistance coefficient for bed roughness and vegetation, dimensionless.

 n_{base} Manning's resistance coefficient for bed roughness, dimensionless.

- $n_{\rm veg}$ Manning's resistance coefficient for vegetation, dimensionless.
- P Wetted perimeter of channel, ft.
- P_d Plant density, # of plants / unit ft².
- P_s Plant spacing (average of lateral and longitudinal distances between stems), ft.
- Q Flow rate or discharge, cfs.
- R Hydraulic radius (R=A/P), ft.
- R Gross hydraulic radius, ft.

- R_b Hydraulic radius due to resistance of bed and vegetation, ft.
- $\mathbf{R}_{\mathbf{w}}$ Hydraulic radius due to resistance of flume walls, ft.
- Re Reynold's number, dimensionless.
- S Bed or energy slope, dimensionless.
- S_f Energy grade line slope, dimensionless.
- S_o Bed slope, dimensionless.
- V Mean channel velocity, fps.
- V_P Plant approach velocity at center of plant, fps.
- V* Shear velocity $(V^*=[gRS]^{\frac{1}{2}})$, fps.
- Y_0 Flow depth, ft.
- y_n Normal flow depth, ft.
- W_{P} Plant width, ft.

: :

ž I

1.1

- γ Specific weight of water, lbs/ft³ or Newtons/m³.
- τ_{o} Shear stress on channel bottom ($\tau_{o} = \gamma RS$), lbs/ft²

CONVERSION FACTORS

The following report is written exclusively in the EI (English) systems of units.

The units can be converted to the SI(Metric) systems with the following

conversions:

1 foot = 0.3048 meters 1 square foot = .092903 meters² 1 cubic foot = 0.028317 meters³ 1 pound force = 4.44822 Newtons 1 psf = 47.88026 Pascal

The following conversions can be used to convert the Manning's resistance coefficient n, note that units are based on the English system:

$$n = (8g)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot 1.486 \cdot R^{\frac{1}{6}} / C$$

$$n = f^2 \cdot 1.486 \cdot R^{\frac{1}{6}}$$

$$n = (8)^{\frac{1}{2}} \cdot 1.486 \cdot R^{\frac{1}{6}} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}} / V$$

Table of Contents

- -- - -. . .

e · -

. .

ب _

10 1 . 1 .

τ Ξ

t,

<u>.</u>

e

с -11

1 -د ا | د ۱ |

i. .

5

É.

e C

5 . E .

i.

r i

ι.

Page
PREFACE I
LIST OF FIGURES
LIST OF TABLES vi
Section 1 INTRODUCTION 1
Section 2 FLOW RESISTANCE
Section 3 FLOW IN COMPOUND FLOOD CHANNELS
Section 4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT WITH VEGETATION 17
Section 5 TEST FACILITY 19
Section 6 TEST PLANTS
Section 7 LARGE FLUME (RESISTANCE) TEST SETUP 27
Section 8 PROCEDURES FOR RESISTANCE TESTS
Section 9 SECTIONAL FLUME (DRAG FORCE) TEST SETUP 36
Section 10 PROCEDURES FOR DRAG FORCE TESTS 40
Section 11 RESULTS FOR THE RESISTANCE TESTS
Section 12 RESULTS FOR THE DRAG FORCE TESTS 54
Section 13 ANALYSIS OF VEGETATION RESISTANCE 57
Section 14 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS
REFERENCES
APPENDIX A Resistance Test Data and Backwater Curves
APPENDIX B Drag Force Test Data
APPENDIX C Compound Flood Channel; Analysis and Example

List of Figures

. .

r -

، ،

L _

F F 1 _ 1 _

, .

τ :

F ---

• -• -

, -

â _

e -3- -8- -

è.

g - 2

É. -

, .

£

r - 1

د ،

<u>Figure</u>		<u>Page</u>
1	Large Flume Test Plant Spacing	22
2	Dimensions and Characteristics of Plants in Large Flume	
3	Sketch of Large Flume	28
4	Example of the Fit of Backwater Curve to Determine <i>n</i>	
5	Test Setup For Measuring Plant Drag Force	39
6	Manning's n_{veg} vs. Hydraulic Radius	50
7	Manning's n_{veg} vs. RS	51
8	Manning's n_{veg} vs. Velocity	52
9	Example Velocity Profile for Test Run 6-3	
10	Plant Approach Velocity vs. Drag Force; Large and Sectional Flume Data	a. 56
11	Relationship of Manning n with Mannings Calculated from Drag Force	59
12	Regression Fit of Flow Resistance Data of Large Flume	62
13	Test Plants at Zero Flow	67
14	Test Plants at Low Flow	68
15	Test Plants at Moderate Flow	69
16	Test Plants with Local Erosion	70
17	Test Plants with Sediment Transport	71
18	Test Plants with Stem Erosion	72
19	Cross Section of a Hypothetical Channel and Flood Plains (Appen	ndix C)

List of Tables

. .

k ...

. .

: :

۶ ٦

r -

ί.

i. .

۰.

т. . . .

81. 2

terra and

...

L . .

ι. -

E -

<u>Table</u>

2

1	Large Flume Test Plant Heights, Numbers, and Spacing
2	Dimensions and Characteristics of Plants in Large Flume
3	Dimensions and Characteristics of Plants in Sectional Flume
4	Summary of Large Flume (Resistance) Test Results
5	Summary of Drag Force Results
6	Plant Parameters and Manning's Roughnesses for an Example Channel
	And its Flood Plains (Appendix C)
7	Table of Calculations to Demonstrate the
	Conveyance Method
8	Table of Calculations to Demonstrate the
	Equivalent Resistance Method (Appendix C)

<u>Page</u>

section 1 INTRODUCTION

5 2

1-1 To calculate the stage discharge relationship of a stream or river, it is necessary to accurately determine the flow resistance of the channel bed and sides. Past research has made considerable progress in predicting the roughness of uniform channels based on both theoretical and experimental investigations. However, to determine the flow resistance associated with flood plains and over-bank flooding, the effects of emergent vegetation on the flood plains must be considered. Over-bank flow onto the flood plains typically submerges many types of shrubs and woody vegetation.

1-2 Research has been conducted on vegetation such as dense layered grasses and on the rigid blockage of cylindrical tree trunks. Very little has been studied on the resistance effects of shrubs and woody vegetation that are submerged by turbulent flows. The flexible stems and varying shapes of the plant's leaf mass, greatly complicate the understanding of resistance. Resistance of flexible stems and plant shapes can not be adequately explained with either a boundary roughness or a form drag approach.

1-3 The purpose of this study was to investigate the effect of woody vegetation, particularly ground cover plants and shrubs, on flow resistance. The primary objective was to determine the head loss and resistance coefficients from the laboratory testing of plants in conditions as close to in situ as possible. The following investigation required the testing of numerous plants and plant densities in both a large laboratory flume and in a smaller sectional flume.

1-4 The study also included a number of secondary objectives:

ž

1

÷. -

L. -

- The effects of flow velocity and depth on the Manning's resistance coefficient n;
- 2) The effects of the geometry and characteristics of plants on the drag forces produced by the plants;
- 3) The relationship of drag force with the bed shear stress and the flow resistance of the channel;
- 4) The overall effect of flow variables and plant characteristics on the Manning's coefficient *n*;
- 5) The maximum velocity limits for stem breakage and leaf detachment;
- 6) Observations of plant distortion and bending during submerged flow conditions;
- 7) Observations of sediment transport and of the scour of bed material during testing;
- 8) Considerations of the effect of vegetation on determining resistance and flow depth in compound flood channels.

1-5 The following report includes: chapters on background material; test setup; test plants; test procedures; test results of resistance and drag forces; data analysis and methodology; and a summary of conclusions and recommendations. Observations of plant and sediment movement were recorded on 35mm color slides and on 8mm videotape. The methodology and equations to predict resistance for woody types of vegetation will be presented along with a discussion of the application of vegetated resistance with compound flood channels.

section 2 FLOW RESISTANCE

. .

. -

: :

- -

8 4

i.

ŝ.

.- -

k -

۰....

5.7

د ...

È a

Ę. "

њ -- Ч

~ >

. ..

2-2 The resistance to flow in waterways can be characterized by a roughness or resistance coefficient. The most commonly used equation for flow resistance is the Manning's equation (Equation 1), where the Manning's coefficient or Manning's nrepresents the resistance. This report will focus on Manning's coefficient since most methodologies and applications such as HEC-2 use Manning's n exclusively. Other resistance equations do use different resistance coefficients such as the Chezy C or the Darcy friction factor f. However, the conversions from Manning's n are straight forward and the following equations can easily be converted to either C or f.

$$V = \frac{1.486}{n} R^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$
 (1)

Where, V is the mean velocity of flow in feet per second; R is hydraulic radius, in feet; S is slope of the energy grade line, in feet per feet; n is Manning's resistance coefficient; and 1.486 is a unit conversion for English units, in ft^{1/3}/sec.

2-2 A critical misunderstanding concerning Manning's n is the assumption that n is an independent variable, and remains constant for changes in flow variables such as velocity and depth. Chow (1959) recognized that n will vary with variables of geometry that include: surface roughness, vegetation, channel irregularity, channel alignment, silting and scouring, obstructions, and channel shape. The range of Manning's n published by Chow for vegetation was from 0.001 to 0.05 for moderately tall vegetation and from 0.05 to 0.10 for very tall and dense vegetation. Chow (1959) was also one of the first to publish that Manning' n could vary with the flow variables of depth and discharge. 2-3 Cowan (1956) formulated the first additive or linearization of n(Equation 2) that was basically the summarization of the effects of the primary flow geometries.

$$n = (n_o + n_1 + n_2 + n_3 + n_4) \cdot m_5$$
(2)

Where, n_0 is a base *n* value for straight, uniform, and smooth channels in natural materials; n_1 is an additive value to n_0 which accounts for surface irregularities; n_2 is an additive value which accounts for variations in channel geometry in a cross section; n_3 is an additive value which accounts for obstructions; n_4 is an additive value which accounts for obstructions; n_4 is an additive value which accounts for vegetation; and m_5 is a correction factor for the meandering or sinuosity of the channel.

17

ه م

ì.

4 ..

C .

2-4 Detailed tables of base and additive values can be found in publications by Chow (1959), Benson and Dalrymple (1967), Barnes (1967), and others. The derivation of Cowan's additive equation (Equation 2) is based in part on the assumption that velocity, slope, and depth are constant across the flow channel. This assumption restricts the application of Equation 2 to uniform channels or uniform sub-sections, and prevents the use of the equation to determine an average channel resistance coefficient for situations such as over-bank flooding.

2-5 Limerinos(1970) recognized that Manning's base n_0 was not just a function of relative roughness, but varied with depth or hydraulic radius. From the analysis of 11 different streams he formulated Equation 3.

$$n_0 = \frac{.0926 \cdot R^{1/6}}{1.16 + 2 \cdot Log\left(\frac{R}{d_{84}}\right)}$$
(3)

Where d_{84} is the bed material size that equals or exceeds 84% of the particle sizes. The limitations of Equation 3 include that the equation can only be applied to a narrow range of natural channels, and that the particle size data must be known. Limerinos' equation does not account for the effects of vegetation.

ĩ.

م......

04

. .

4 4

'n.,

¥ -

2-6 Jarrett (1984, 1985) recognized that Manning's *n* varied with hydraulic radius, and stated that Manning's *n* should vary with the slope of the energy grade line. Jarrett did his work analyzing high mountain streams, and derived Equation 4.

$$n_0 = 0.39 \cdot S^{0.38} \cdot R^{-0.16} \tag{4}$$

Jarrett's analysis had an average standard error of 28% for Equation 4, and the equation is limited to stream slopes from .002 to as high as .052. In three of the streams he analyzed, the flow was affected by bank vegetation, which created additional turbulence and resistance. However, he did not include this data in the development of Equation 4, and therefor an additive method similar to the methods presented by Cowan (1956) or Arcement and Schneider (1989), would be needed along with Equation 4 to determine the overall roughness when vegetation is present.

2-7 Abdelsalam et al. (1992) analyzed 4 wide, vegetated canals in Egypt. They modified Manning's equation to provide Equation 5 which then accounted for resistance in wide canals with submerged, grassy, vegetation.

. .

÷ --

. .

- --

5

ŝ.

1 - 1

i., ...

6

x. - -

$$V = \frac{1.486}{n} \cdot Y_O^{1.62} \cdot S^{0.5}$$
(5)

The limitations associated with this equation are that it only applies to vegetation growing within the main channel, and that the vegetation needs to be submerged. Also, the vegetation is confined to plant types similar to grasses and not to shrubs or woody types of vegetation.

2-8 Recent studies on flow resistance with grasses include the research by Kouwen and Li (1980). Their work provides a means of determining Manning's n by comparing grasses to flow tests of artificial plastic strips. They show that grasses behave similarly to artificial plastic strips, and that Manning's n (Equation 6) is basically a function of the relative roughness, k/y_n , where k is the deflected roughness height and y_n is the normal depth.

$$n_o = \frac{y_n^{1/6}}{\sqrt{8g\left[a + b \cdot \log\left(\frac{y_n}{k}\right)\right]}}$$
(6)

Where, a and b are regression constants dependent on shear velocity and the critical shear velocity. Because there are no experiments with natural vegetation that publish values for the parameter k, Kouwen and Li (1980) have proposed a method utilizing

Equation 7 as a means of determining k based on physical parameters of the vegetation.

_ }

. .

1.1

5 7

e =

+ ~

ŧ -

4 -

1 -

ù. ..

r -

÷., -

\$-: -

k. -

$$k = 0.14 \cdot h \cdot \left(\frac{\left(\frac{M E I}{\gamma y_n S}\right)^{0.25}}{h}\right)^{1.59}$$
(7)

Where E is the modulus of elasticity of the vegetative material in Pascals; I is the second moment of the cross-sectional area of the plant stems in meters to the fourth power; M is the relative density defined as the ratio of the stem count to a reference number of stems per unit area; h is the un-deflected vegetation height; and γ = the weight density of water in Newtons per cubic meter. Their method first assumes a value for the product of MEI and a value for the flow depth of the channel. Then, through an iterative process, MEI is optimized.

2-9 Since this method applies to densely packed grasses, it cannot be directly applied to flood plains where vegetation includes other types of vegetation. It has to be assumed that the above method predicts a base value of resistance, n_o , since the densely spaced grass completely covers the soil or base material. Shrubs and woody vegetation would be much more difficult to model using artificial roughness because the MEI would have to be experimentally determined for each plant species, plant size, and plant spacing. Equation 7 also does not account for the separate effects of velocity and flow depth on any distortion or change in shape of a plant.

2-10 Research by Thompson and Roberson (1976) did include the study of vegetation that deformed or distorted with velocity. They recognized that plants

such as shrubs contributed to flow resistance from the flow blockage of the plants, while the channel bottom added to the total resistance from the roughness of the unoccupied channel bed. They also recognized that resistance of plants depends upon the plant size, plant shape, flexibility of the plant, the concentration or spacing of the plants, and the extent of the submergence of the plant. However, their studies were limited to tests with artificial, plastic rods. They included no actual plant data in their analysis, and they also did not publish any definitive equations or methods to determine resistance.

-

. .

1 -

. .

. 3

ι.

τ.

<u>ب</u>

. .

0 .

e 5

1.0

ì

ţ. ^

t.

- N

¥. -

¥ -

1. 1

د ـ . ب

2-11 Ree and Crow (1977) tested actual plants for flow roughness but their work was limited to planted rows of crop types of plants such as wheat, sorghum, and grasses. Their tests were conducted in fields with very small slopes. While they did publish their results as graphical relationships of resistance versus velocity times hydraulic radius (n vs. VR), their test results were essentially independent of energy slope. Their results did show that flow resistance of plants would decrease with increased velocity due to the bending of the plants. Frentyl (1962) also studied a crop type of plant, alfalfa, for shallow flows and noted the decrease of resistance with increased velocity. He attempted to relate resistance to flow parameters and ratios of plant characteristics.

2-12 One of the most recent works on blockage and drag forces was published by Kadlec (1990). His work focuses on determining energy slope for wetland types of plants, especially grassy types of plants, and on wetland flows that are laminar to transitional in Reynold's number. Since his study was limited to fairly low velocities, his analysis was based on flow blockage of rigid plant stems and a small range of shallow flow depths. He did acknowledge that the determination of Manning's resistance coefficient n would require flow data for different depths and would be

quite difficult. Kadlec proposed that flow resistance could be based on the summation of drag forces from individual plants.

r -

i. ..

ذ ا

ι.,

. .

ì.

5 -

ξ.

ţ.

¥ ..

ų.,

×. .

5 -

4.-+ -

L. ..

2-13 Usually the larger vegetation such as shrubs and trees are found in the flood plains adjacent to the main channel. This type of vegetation is a major influence on flow depth and resistance during situations such as over-bank flooding. Since the larger types of vegetation constitute much of the resistance within flood plains, Petryk and Bosmajian (1975) proposed a method to calculate flow resistance based on the drag forces created by the larger plants. They derived Equation 8 for Manning's n by summing the forces in the longitudinal direction. The forces include pressure forces, the gravitational force, shear forces, and the drag forces.

$$n = n_b \cdot \sqrt{1 + \left(\frac{C_d \Sigma A_i}{2gAL}\right) \cdot \left(\frac{1.486}{n_b}\right)^2 \cdot \left(\frac{A}{P}\right)^{4/3}}$$
(8)

Where *n* is the total roughness coefficient, n_b is the total boundary roughness, C_d is the effective drag coefficient for the vegetation the direction of the flow, A = the cross-sectional area of the flow, in square feet, ΣA_i = the total frontal area of vegetation blocking the flow in the reach, in square feet, L = the length of the channel reach being considered, in feet, and g = the gravitational constant, in feet per square second.

2-14 The expression $C_d \Sigma A/(AL)$ represents the vegetation blockage, or the density of vegetation in the flood plain. This expression must be either directly or indirectly measured as a total blockage of flow. The total additive base n_b is

determined by Cowan's additive method (Equation 2), except that the additive resistance n_4 for other types of vegetation is excluded.

2-15 There are several limitations to using Petryk and Bosmajian's Equation 8. The channel velocity must be small enough to prevent bending or distortion of the shape of the vegetation, and large variations in velocity can not occur across the channel. Vegetation such as grasses and shrubs are then excluded Vegetation must also be distributed relatively uniformly in the lateral direction. Finally, the flow depth must be less than or equal to the maximum vegetation height (Petryk, 1989). In channels during flooding, the velocities over the flood plains can be relatively high and large degrees of bending and distortion of vegetation will occur. Vegetation can also vary widely across a flood plain, and depths often submerge vegetation. However, when tree trunks dominate sections of a flood plain, this method can be used for predicting the total resistance coefficient.

2-16 Arcement and Schneider (1989) further developed Petryk's method by stating that the portion of the vegetation which cannot be measured directly or calculated as rigid flow blockage, should be included in Cowan's formula as n_v (Equation 9).

$$n_b = n_o + n_1 + n_2 + n_3 + n_V \tag{9}$$

Where, n_v accounts for vegetation, such as shrubs and grass, on the flood plain that cannot be measured directly or calculated as a flow blockage. Equation 8, as defined by Petryk, accounts only for rigid and measurable vegetation such as tree trunks.

2-17 It should then be possible to use Equations 8 and 9 to include the effects of trees, grasses, and shrubs in calculating the total resistance of a vegetated channel. The total base resistance n_b of Equation 9 can be determined from either a base n_o or a grass base resistance (Equation 6). The total resistance n is calculated from correcting the total base resistance n_b for the effects of trees by Equation 8. The additive resistance coefficient n_v in Equation 9 is due to the effects of vegetation such as shrubs and woody vegetation. The main purpose of this study is to develop a data base and methodology to determine n_v .

. ..

3 7

, . .

, ~

÷ 7

£ 2

ξ.,

ب .

× /

section 3 FLOW IN COMPOUND FLOOD CHANNELS

3-1 Cowan's additive equation (Equations 2) and the equations to predict resistance from vegetation (Equations 6, 7, 8, 9) are all based on the assumption of constant velocity, energy slope, and flow depth across the channel. Many flood channels such as those with over-bank flooding do not have uniform cross sections with uniform flow resistance. Special considerations must be taken to calculate the flow depths and flow resistance of these compound channels, especially when vegetation is present.

: 7

ε.

, .

61

4 2

۰. .

ε.

3-2 Chow (1959) and Cowan (1956) have shown that there are many factors which affect the boundary roughness and flow resistance. Even within the main flow section of a compound flood channel, these factors can vary. However, the roughness and flow resistance will significantly vary from subsection to subsection for compound channels with flood plains and over-bank flooding. Main flow channels which have different roughness along sections of the wetted perimeter can be referred to as composite channels. Determining the total discharge for a compound channel that includes a composite main channel can be complicated. Currently, there are two different methods used; a flow conveyance method, and an equivalent flow resistance method.

3-3 The <u>flow conveyance method</u> is a more mathematically rigorous method for compound channels, and has been assumed by most researchers to be the most fundamentally correct and accurate. Masterman and Thorne (1992) apply the law of continuity when they state that the total discharge is equal to the sum of the discharges of the main channel and its flood plains. This is possible when the assumption is made that the flow in all parts or sections of the channel is caused by

the same energy grade line, that is, the energy grade line is the same everywhere in the compound channel.

3-4 With the assumption of constant energy slope, the discharge of each section can be solved for iteratively, section by section, and by checking to ensure that the water-surface elevation is the same for each section. The total discharge of the compound flood channel is then the sum of the discharges of each channel section.

11

1 -

E.

٤.,

3-5 The <u>equivalent resistance method</u> applies Manning's formula to the entire compound flood channel. It is necessary to compute a compound roughness, or an equivalent resistance, for the entire channel. Chow (1959) presented three equations for determining an equivalent resistance. The development of these equations are based on applying a weighting factor to each section of the compound channel and then combining them appropriately.

3-6 All three equations are based on a constant water surface elevation. To determine the equivalent roughness, the total area is subdivided into N parts, of which the wetted perimeters P_1 , P_2 , ..., P_N and the roughness coefficients n_1 , n_2 , ..., n_N for each section are known.

3-7 The most widely used equivalent resistance equation is based on the assumption that each section of the total area of the channel has the same mean velocity. The equation was intended for use with composite channels with variable

roughness and not for use with compound channels. However, the equation is sometimes used for compound channels even though large errors can occur. Using this assumption, the equivalent roughness may be determined by the following equation:

• •

ι.

- -

į. _

÷ •

. .

٤. -

C.,-

κ.

$$n = \left(\frac{\Sigma\left(P_N \cdot n_N^{-1.5}\right)}{\Sigma P_N}\right)^{2/3}$$
(10)

3-8 Dracos and Hardegger (1987) have suggested using this equation for compound flood channel with subsections of fairly low flow resistance and smooth boundaries. Sections with vegetation, typically have rough boundaries and high resistance, and would not be suitable for use with this equation.

3-9 The second equivalent resistance equation presented by Chow for determining an equivalent roughness is based on the assumption that the total force resisting the flow, KV^2PL , is equal to the sum of the forces resisting the flow in each section of the cross section. This equation also uses the assumption that each part of the total area has the same mean velocity.

$$n = \left(\frac{\Sigma \left(P_N \cdot n_N^2\right)}{\Sigma P_N}\right)^{1/2} \tag{11}$$

3-10 The third equation given by Chow for determining an equivalent roughness is based on the assumption that the total discharge of the flow is equal to sum of the discharges for each area within the total area (Lotter, 1933).

$$n = \frac{\left(\sum P_N \cdot \sum R_N^{5/3}\right)}{\sum \left(\frac{P_N \cdot R_N^{5/3}}{n_N}\right)}$$
(12)

Where R_1, R_2, \ldots, R_N are the hydraulic radii of each section. Equation 12 is actually a flow conveyance equation since the velocity does not have to be constant throughout the cross section.

: :

6 J

<u>,</u> -

1. 1

'n.

3-11 The flow conveyance method and Equation 12 will yield the same results for a compound flood channel. The equivalent resistance method and Equations 10 and 11 will yield questionable results for compound channels with vegetation if the assumption of equal velocity is made. It is inherent that the resistance of channel sections with vegetation will be larger than the resistance for the main channel, and will then experience lower velocities than the main channel. The assumption of constant velocity is invalid and the use of the equivalent resistance method is questionable for vegetated flood plains. The difference in results between the two methods will, in part, depend on the magnitude of the resistance of the vegetation.

3-12 Both the flow conveyance method and Equation 12 utilize an iterative solution to solve for the flow depth or total discharge. The advantage of Equations 10 and 11 of the equivalent resistance method is a direct solution for depth or discharge. However, if the flow resistance should vary with velocity and or depth, the solution by either method will become more complicated and iterative. The equations and methods of the previous section on flow resistance were limited to flow sections of uniform resistance and velocity. However, these equations (Equations 1 through 9)

can be applied to each individual sub-section of the compound flood channel and used with either the flow conveyance or equivalent flow resistance methods. Additional information on flow resistance and compound flood channels can be found in very comprehensive literature review by Craig Fischenich (1994).

-

5, 7

* " . .

ЕТ. . .

۰. ۶

ί.

section 4 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT WITH VEGETATION

1 1

ŝ. -

ζ.

4-1 It is common knowledge that the presence of vegetation in a channel or flood plain will effect the sediment transport and the scour or erosion of the channel bottom and sides. Vegetation will certainly reinforce and strengthen the soil surfaces through the development of root systems. The effective soil boundary is then more resistant to soil movement and erosion. Vegetation can also impede the movement of the contact portion of the bed load (ASCE 1960), and prevent or stabilize bed forms.

4-2 Another common belief is that the presence of vegetation increases flow resistance and then results in the reduction of flow velocity from increased depth. The reduced velocity will then reduce the sediment transport of the channel and reduce the forces necessary to cause scour and erosion. Li and Shen (1973) have developed the theory to explain how the retarding flow rate is the result of the drag forces on tall vegetation, and developed the methodology to predict the reduction of sediment load.

4-3 The limitations of Li and Shen's (1976) study include the exclusion of the effects of the leaves and branches of vegetation. Also, their investigations only studied cylinders, and relied on the assumption of uniformly distributed bed shear. The development of their theory was based on a horizontal, 2 dimensional flow field around multiple cylinders. Tests of actual vegetation was not available for their study, and the 2 dimensional analysis precluded the consideration of vertical velocity components. The blockage produced by plant leaves and branches could produce vertical velocity components that would then create flow vortices and local scour. Local scour immediately upstream of bridge piers (Richardson, Simons, et al 1975) is a classical example of this type of phenomena. Another effect of the plant foliage

would be the formation of a layer or blanket that would divert flow beneath the foliage. Flow diverted beneath the foliage blanket could result in increased velocities along the channel bottom.

· ·

. .

۲. *7*

÷ -\ .

.....

10

ţ. .

.

section 5 TEST FACILITY

5-1 The Utah Water Research Laboratory is a facility of Utah State University and is the water research center for the state of Utah. The laboratory was built in the late 1960's and has been involved both nationally and internationally in all areas of water engineering. The laboratory serves both the Environmental Engineering Division and the Water Division of the department of Civil Engineering at Utah State University. Over 20 professional faculty and engineers and approximately 60 graduate students are assigned to the Water Division at the laboratory. Part of the Utah Water Research Laboratory is the hydraulic's laboratory. The hydraulic's lab is one of the largest laboratories (outside of WEST) that is available for physical modeling and testing. Over 50,000 square feet of lab space and flows in excess of 150 cfs are available for the different models and flumes in the lab. The lab includes calibration facilities for NBS traceable calibrations of flow meters and velocity meters. Permanent support staff are available for construction and fabrication of the models.

5-2 Two flumes were used for the plant tests of this study. The large flume of the hydraulic's laboratory was used for multiple plant tests. The large flume is a 8 foot wide by 6 foot deep by 500 foot long rectangular flume with a horizontal floor. A sectional flume was constructed from one of the laboratory's 3 foot wide by 3 foot deep return flow channels.

section 6 TEST PLANTS

6-1 There were four different groups of plants tested in the large laboratory flume and ten groups of plants tested in the sectional flume. All of the plants tested were broadleaf deciduous, woody vegetation, and found in most USDA zones. The plants tested in the larger flume were placed in staggered rows along the 50 length of the test section. The spacing selected for the plants was based on the typical spacing (Kadlec 1990) of $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 2 plant diameters for emergent plants. The plants tested in the sectional flume were placed in a single row of 4 to 5 plants along the centerline of the flume. A single plant was instrumented for determining drag force in each flume. The test plant in the larger flume was located in the center of the 50 foot by 8 foot test section. The test plant for the sectional flume was the last plant, with 4 plants located upstream.

τ τ

e --

6 -

÷. -

6-2 With the exception of the plants used to test for drag forces, all of the plants in the large flume were placed intact, with root structure and original soil, into a 8-inch deep test bed of clay. The plants were anchored through the clay by wiring the plant stem to a section of chain link fencing placed flat on the concrete bottom of the flume. The test plants in the section flume and the drag force plant of the larger flume, were cantilevered into test platform and load cell. The roots of the cantilevered plants had to be removed.

- 6-3 The four plants tested in the large flume were:
 - 1) 20-inch Yellow Twig Dogwood (Cornus stolonifera Flaviramea);
 - 2) 28-inch Berried Elderberry (Sambucus Racemosa);
 - 3) 8-inch Purpleleaf Euonymus (Euonymus Fortunei Colorata);
 - 4) 38-inch Red Twig Dogwood (Cornus Sericea).
- 6-4

τ Ξ

2 -

10

 The ten plants tested in the sectional flume were:

- 1) 20-inch Yellow Twig Dogwood (Cornus Stolonifera Flaviramea);
- 8-inch Purpleleaf Euonymus (Euonymus Fortunei Colorata);
- 3) 22-inch Arctic Blue Willow (Salix Purpurea Nana)
- 4) 28-inch Maple (Acer Platenoides)
- 5) 32-inch Common Privet (Ligustrum Vulgare)
- 6) 21-inch Blue Elderberry (Sambucus Canadensis)
- 7) 36-inch French Pink Pussywillow (Salix Caprea Pendula)
- 8) 36-inch Sycamore (Platenus Acer Ifolia)
- 9) 29-inch Western Sand Cherry (Prunis Besseyi)
- 10) 30-inch Staghorn Sumac (Rhus Typhina)

6-5 Table 1 and Figure 1 show the plant heights, spacings, and numbers of plants tested in the large flume tests. Table 2 and Figure 2 show the average dimensions and plant characteristics of the plants tested in the large flume. Table 3 shows the average dimensions and characteristics of the plants tested in the sectional flume. The range of heights of individual plants varied from the average height characteristics in Table 3 with a variation of 3 inches, the plant widths varied by 4 inches, and the diameters of the stems varied by one sixteenth of an inch.

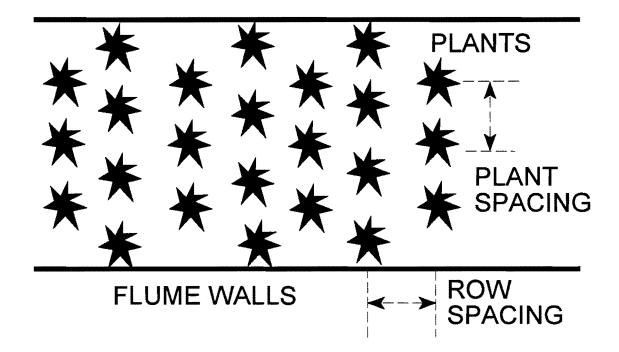


Figure 1 Large Flume Test Plant Spacings

ξ.

Table 1	Large Flume	Test Plant	Heights,	Numbers,	and Spacing
---------	-------------	------------	----------	----------	-------------

7 - - -2 - - -2 - - -

r----

, -

1

τ...

e -

е т е т т т

r •

......

> ι., ,.

ы. .

: . .

۲ -۱

به الع . . کل م

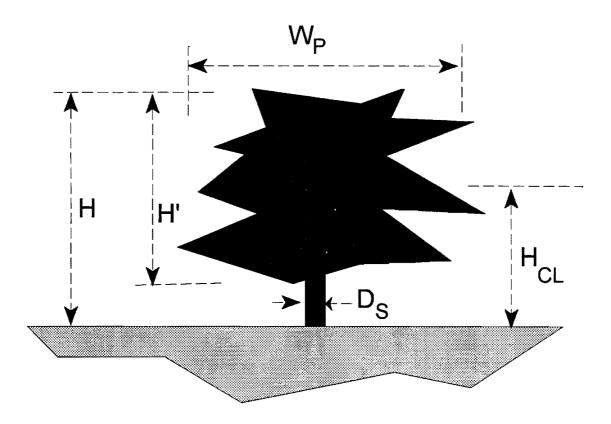
÷.

, ·

£ -

.

PLANT Plant/Runs	PLANT HEIGHT	ROW SPACING	PLANT DENSITY	NO. OF PLANTS
Dogwood Runs 1-1 to 1-9	20"	16"	.4983 / ft ²	192
Dogwood Runs 2-1 to 2-4	20"	25"	.2215 / ft ²	96
Elderberry Runs 3-1 to 3-10	28"	18"	.2500 / ft ²	117
Euonymus Runs 4-1 to 4-7	8"	10"	1.190 /ft ²	480
Euonymus Runs 5-1 to 5-3	8"	16"	.5289 / ft ²	280
Dogwood Runs 6-1 to 6-8	38"	36"	.1111 / ft²	45
Dogwood Runs 7-1 to 7-2	38"	54"	.0494 / ft ²	23



. .

ж. ж. 1911 - 1912 - 1913 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 - 1914 -

Ç.,

Figure 2 Dimensions and Characteristics of Plants in Large Flume

Plant/Runs	Н	W _P	Ds	H'	H _{CL}	NO. OF BRANCHES	NO. OF LEAVES	LEAF SIZE
Dogwood	20"	9"	3/8" one stem	13"	12"	6	50	3" long ½" w
Dogwood	20"	9"	3/8" one stem	13"	12"	6	50	3" long ¹ ⁄2" w
Elderberry	28"	14"	3/8" one stem	20"	14"	5	40	2" long 1" w
Euonymus	8"	10"	1/4" two stems	8"	4"	9	90	2" long ½" w
Euonymus Runs 5-1 to 5-3	8"	10"	1/4" two stems	8"	4"	9	90	2" long ½" w
Dogwood Runs 6-1 to 6-8	38"	26"	l" two stems	30"	17"	8	160	3" long 1.5" w
Dogwood Runs 7-1 to 7-2	38"	26"	l" two stems	30"	17"	8	160	3" long 1.5" w

 Table 2
 Dimensions and Characteristics of Plants in Large Flume

· · ·

. .

11

: :

5

с ~ э х -

r =

і. ,.

τ.

· · ·

۴. -

у - ----

> [] .

h. .

Plant/Runs	Н	W _p	Ds	H'	H_{CL}	NO. OF BRANCHES	NO. OF LEAVES	LEAF SIZE
Dogwood	20"	9"	3/8"	13"	12"	6	50	3" long ¹ ⁄2" w
Euonymus	8"	10"	1/4" 2ea.	8"	4"	9	90	2" long ½" w
Arctic Blue Willow	22"	12"	¹ ⁄2"	20"	24"	5	140	2" long ½" w
Norway Maple	28"	12"	¹ ⁄2"	12"	24"	5	140	2" long ½" w
Common Privet	32"	10"	¹ ⁄2"	27"	16"	6	275	1.3 " 1 3/8" w
Blue Elderberry	21"	18"	1"	16"	12"	3	175	2.5" l 3/4" w
Pink Pussywillow	36"	10"	3/4"	10"	20"	4	90	1.5"1 ¹ ⁄2" w
Sycamore	36"	8"	0.4"	33"	19"	3	23	6" long 6" w
Western Sand Cherry	29"	6"	1/3"	20"	19"	7	100	2" long 1" w
Staghorn Sumac	30"	10"	1⁄2"	12"	24"	12	140	2" long ½" w

 Table 3
 Dimensions and Characteristics of Plants in Sectional Flume

- , .

,

c ::

5

<u>د</u> ...

5 -

ι.

r .

د د ب -

e.

. . . .

5 - 2

4.91 · · · 5.

-

- -

. . . .

section 7 LARGE FLUME (RESISTANCE) TEST SETUP

-

z 5

4 A

7-1 The concrete floor under the test section of the large flume (Figure 3) was covered with a layer of chain link fence which extended across the width of the channel and along 90 feet of the flume. The fencing was necessary so that each individual plant could be anchored, by wire, to prevent their removal by the force of flowing water. The upstream end of the fencing was attached to a beam fixed to the bottom of the flume. The fence also helped stabilize the test bed and prevent lateral movement of the test bed during testing. A clay bed approximately 8 inches deep was placed and compacted in place on top of the chain link fence. Finally, a one inch layer of topsoil was laid and compacted in place on top of the clay. A 4 inch diameter drain pipe was buried along one side of the clay and soil bed to drain water from the test bed during periods between test series. The test section was located in the large flume so that the 24 foot view section of the flumes west wall was adjacent to the downstream reach of the test section.

7-2 The test reach was a length of 50 feet of the clay and soil bed, and was preceded by a 30 foot length of approach bed. Cement blocks were placed on the approach bed to create a turbulent layer and to establish a fully developed velocity distribution before the test reach. To ensure that the blocks created the necessary velocity distribution, tests were conducted with velocity profiles at different locations to verify the spacing of the cinder blocks. The remaining 10 feet of the clay and soil bed was placed at the end of the test section.

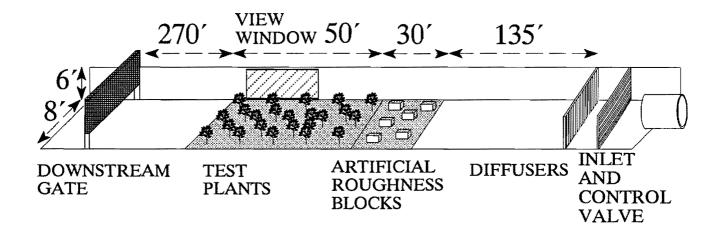


Figure 3 Sketch of the Large Test Flume

7-3 At the downstream end of the clay bed, stop logs were inserted into the flume and removed as necessary to slowly fill the flume. This was done to prevent the test plants during filling. It was found that several layers of stop logs had to be left in during testing, especially with low water depths, to maintain a constant velocity profile throughout the test section. At downstream end of the flume, 300 feet downstream of the test section, a hydraulic gate was used to control flow depth.

7-4 Water entered the upstream end of the flume, 165 feet upstream of the test section, from a 48 inch diameter pipe. A remote controlled butterfly valve in the 48 inch pipeline was used to control the flow rate. A Mapco sonic meter was used to measure the flow rate in the 48 inch pipeline. A series of vertical and horizontal distribution vanes were placed downstream of the 48 inch inlet pipe to dissipate the jet from the pipe exit.

5.5

۰. ۲

1.1.1

с. С. Ц. -

ĩ.

7-5 To take depth and velocity measurements, a wheeled platfrom that moved on tracks adjacent to the flume sides, was positioned at 5 foot intervals of length to facilitate measurements. Water surface elevations were measured with the help of a stationary transit and a measuring rod. Flow velocities were taken with a Marsh Mcbirney Model 201 Portable Water Current Meter. Depth and water surface elevations were taken along the centerline of the flume. Velocity measurements were made at depth intervals of 3 inches and at stations #5, #25, and #45. Station #0 was the upstream end of the test section, station #25 was at the middle of the test section, and station #50 was at the downstream end of the 50 foot long test section.

7-6 A single plant, in the centerline of the flume and at station #25, was selected as the test plant to determine drag force. An average sized test plant was

selected and inserted into a platform to measure drag force. The test platform was a shallow metal box with ball bearings in the bottom and a metal plate resting upon the ball bearings. The test plant, with its roots removed, was attached and cantilevered from the plate. A load cell was then attached to the tail end of the plate to measure the drag force on the plant, as a compression force. Using a Vishay Instrument Model P-350 Strain Indicator, the drag force produced by the individual test plant was then able to be determined. The platform was covered with a section of drain cloth to prevent soil from interfering with the ball bearings and movement of the plate. Elastic bands were used to position the plate within the platform's shallow box. The strain gage was zeroed at the start of each series of runs, and the sensitivity of the strain gage was 200 micro-inches per inch per pound. Measurements were taken to the nearest micro-inch. The following section 9 of this report explains the mounting of the test plant in detail.

-

. .

F -

Ł

е т 3.-

section 8 **PROCEDURES FOR RESISTANCE TESTS**

1.5

. .

2.

7.7

ŕ -

1.2

2 1

. ب

¢ 7

£ j

نا ا

8-1 Prior to beginning each series of tests, the test bed was leveled and a layer of topsoil placed and compacted on top of the clay bed. The test plants were then placed in the test flume just prior to testing. The flume was slowly filled with water with the stop logs in place and the downstream gate closed. With the flume filled and no flow, the strain gage for drag force was zeroed. Flow and depth were controlled with the downstream gate and the 48 inch inlet butterfly valve. Time was allowed for the flume to reach equilibrium before beginning each test run.

8-2 Typically, nine test runs were made for each test series. The first three runs were made at high depths, with the flume nearly full, and at three different velocities. The next three runs were made at a medium depth, and the last three runs were made at a low depth. The test plants were submerged, even at low depths, because the flow forces were adequate to bend the plants with the flow.

8-3 The first measurements taken for each test were the water surface elevations at 5 foot intervals along the centerline of the test section. Velocity measurements were taken next. Velocity measurements were taken at 3 inch intervals of depth at stations #5, #25, and #45. The local velocity at the plant (plant approach velocity) was measured 2 inches upstream of the leaf mass of the test plant used to measure drag force. The plant approach velocity was measured 2 inches upstream of the test plant to avoid making a measurement in a possible stagnation region of the upstream face of the plant. Measurements taken in the plant mass and at the upstream face of the plant were inconclusive because of the interference of individual leaves, but the measurements did show that there was still substantial velocity and flow through the plant mass and through the stagnation region. The

strain on the load cell was measured for each test run. As the depths and velocities were varied, the test plants and soil were observed through the view window for soil movement, plant distortion, and plant failure.

. 1

ž.

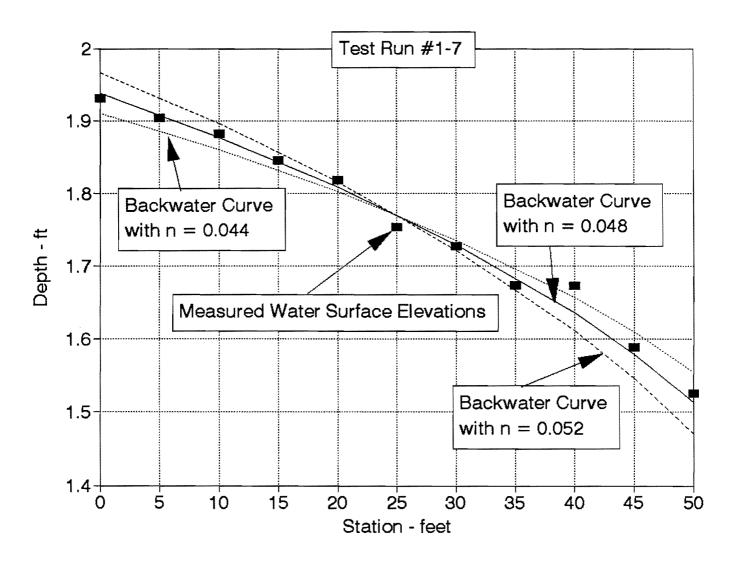
8-4 The procedure to calculate the Manning's coefficient n for the plant resistance, involved an initial estimate of a total Manning's roughness coefficient to best fit the gradually varied backwater curve of water surface elevations along the test section. The gradually varied backwater curve was the result of the energy loss due to the flow resistance of the vegetation and the roughness of the test bed and flume walls. Equation 13 was the equation used to fit the backwater curve.

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = \left(\frac{S_o - S_f}{1 - Fr^2}\right) \tag{13}$$

Where dy/dx is the unit change in slope of the water surface; S_o is the slope of the bed; S_f is the slope of the energy line; and F_r is the Froude number. S_f is calculated from the Manning's equation (Equation 1) for the estimate of Manning's *n*, the mean velocity V calculated from continuity, and the hydraulic radius R. The Froude number was calculated from Equation 14.

$$F_r = \frac{V}{\sqrt{g \cdot R}} \tag{14}$$

The total Manning's n was then iteratively solved using a trial and error process until the shape of the backwater curve predicted by Equation 13 was the same as the measured curve of the actual water surface. Figure 4 is an example of the backwater curve fit for test run 1-7 with a total Manning's n of 0.048.



5 3

Figure 4 Example of the Fit of Backwater Curve to Deterimine n

8-5 From the total Manning's n, the value of n for the bed roughness and plant resistance was determined. This was done through a number of steps. First, the total n was converted to a Darcy-Weisbach friction factor, f, by Equation 15.

· -

r 1

і. . х.-

-

r -

21

2 (

$$f^{2} = \frac{n\sqrt{8g}}{1.486 \cdot R^{1/6}}$$
(15)

The coefficient of friction for the bed and plants, f_b , was determined using a correction for the effects of the flume walls and an assumption that the channel was rectangular. The coefficient of friction for the walls, f_w , was determined from Equation 16 regressed for this study to fit the correction figure presented in the ASCE Sedimentation Engineering Manual (1977).

$$f_{w} = 0.274367 \left(\frac{Re}{f}\right)^{-0.175092}$$
(16)

Where Re is the Reynold's number. Equation 16 was a power fit regression with an r^2 of .9998. The friction factor for the bed, f_b , was then calculated with Equation 17.

$$f_b = f + \frac{2Y_o}{b} \left(f - f_w \right) \tag{17}$$

Where, b is the width of the channel, and Y_o is the flow depth. Manning's resistance coefficient for the bed roughness and plant resistance was calculated from the hydraulic radius R_b determined by Equation 18.

$$\frac{R_b}{f_b} = \frac{R_w}{f_w} = \frac{R}{f}$$
(18)

Where R_b is the hydraulic radius for the bed and plants; R_w is the hydraulic radius for the walls; and R is the gross hydraulic radius. Equations 17 and 18 are from the ASCE Sedimentation Engineering manual (1977) on side wall corrections. Finally, the Manning's coefficient n_b for the bed roughness and vegetation was converted from R_b from the Manning's equation (Equation 1).

-

~ 3

τ τ

r -

r "

٤. ..

. . .

. .

ų. -

i. I. -

÷ -

ĺ.,.

8-6 The coefficient n_b is the resistance of both the bed roughness and the vegetation. Equation 19 was used to calculate the resistance coefficient n_{veg} for the net resistance of the vegetation.

$$n_{veg} = n_b - n_{base} \tag{19}$$

Where, n_{veg} is the Manning's coefficient for vegetation; n_{b} is the bed and vegetation resistance; and n_{base} is the base value of only the bed roughness. The value for n_{base} was determined by testing only the soil and clay base.

section 9 SECTIONAL FLUME (DRAG FORCE) TEST SETUP

. .

t 7

£ 2.

ι.

ξ.

9-1 A smaller sectional flume was used to study the drag forces developed on single plants. The tests were carried out in a horizontal 3 foot wide by 3 foot high smooth sided steel flume. To produce higher velocities, a false plywood wall was built in the flume, narrowing the width to 18 inches. Water was supplied by a 3 ft. by 3 ft. channel running perpendicular to the flume entrance. A baffle was placed at the entrance of the flume to straighten the incoming flow. A plexiglass observation window was also installed in the side of the flume.

9-2 Since the bottom of the flume consisted of smooth steel, it was necessary to devise a method by which to attach the plants. This was accomplished by building a 1 ¹/₂ in. thick false deck out of smooth, painted plywood. The deck was bolted through the bottom of the flume and sealed with silicon caulk. Several one inch holes were drilled through the plywood to the steel bottom. These holes were placed upstream of the test plant. They were designed to hold plants which would create a flow regime around the test plant similar to that of the test plant used in the large flume testing.

9-3 To attach the plants to the bottom, a beveled rubber grommet and wide flanged washers were used. The roots of the plants were cut of at the base of the stem, and then the stem was inserted through the washer and into the grommet. The rubber grommet was used to protect the base of the stem. When the plant was inserted into the grommet and the grommet was compressed, the grommet acted as a cantilevered connection (see Figure 5). Without the grommet, the plant tended to break at the base when subjected to high velocities. The rubber would give a slight bit, thus allowing the plant to bend a small amount at the base rather than shear off

against the sharp edges of the plywood floor. This is similar to the conditions that the plant experiences in the field with soil around its base. The wide flanged washers had two holes which allowed the grommet to be attached to the plywood floor with the use of screws. Since the beveled grommet was slightly larger than the holes, the screws had to draw the grommet down into the hole, compressing the rubber.

. .

.- ..

5.3

5 3

1.5

÷ ...

- بو - ب

į.

9-4 The test plant used to measure drag force had the same rubber grommet method, but was attached to a smooth aluminum plate (Figure 5) rather than the plywood floor. The plate was 6 inches wide by 12 inches long and 1 in. thick. The plate provided a platform by which to measure the drag force produced on the plant. A hole was drilled into the plate and a shorter grommet had to be used because the plate was not as thick as the false deck. The plant was inserted through the washer and the grommet then screwed to the plate in the same method as the other plants.

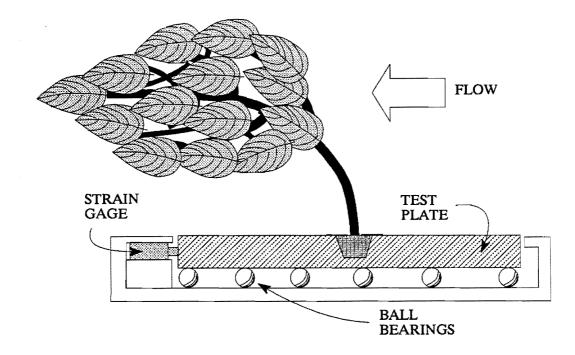
9-5 To assimilate the plate into the deck, a 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. by 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rectangle was cut in the center of the floor along the centerline of the flume. Since the floor was 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick, $\frac{1}{2}$ in. diameter ball bearings were placed directly on the smooth steel floor where the plywood was removed. This allowed the plate to move smoothly on the steel deck and it also raised the top of the plate up to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. so it was exactly flush with the rest of the floor. This prevented the water from striking the face of the plate and adding to the measured drag force.

9-6 The strain gauge (0 to 10 pound range) used to measure drag force was the same gauge used in the large flume tests. The strain gauge was placed and centered directly behind the aluminum plate to measure the drag force as compression on the gauge. While the gauge was a commercially available and waterproof model, the gauge and connections were still sealed in waterproof bags.

The strain gauge was temperature compensating and always zeroed in place and under water. The calibration of the gauge was checked before each test series.

9-7 Elastic bands were was attached to both the plate and the plywood floor immediately downstream and to the sides of the plate. This held the plate firmly in contact with the strain gauge and centered in the floor cavity. A sketch of this setup is shown in Figure 5.

9-8 Velocity measurements were made from a propeller type Ott Velocity Meter. Velocity measurements were taken just upstream of the test plant used to measure drag force. Measurements were taken at different depths, and the plant velocity was taken at the depth of the center of the leaf mass.



s. ..

1.7

τ.

<u>ب</u>

• -

4.

ξ.

511

. .

ε.

¢ *

ŝ. 1

Figure 5 Test Setup for Determining Plant Drag Force

section 10 PROCEDURES FOR DRAG FORCE TESTS

10-1 Before each test series, measurements were made of plant dimensions and plant characteristics. Plant height, width, leaf size and stem height were measured, and the number of branches, stems and leaves were counted. The diameter of stems and branches was recorded, and the bending characteristics were also measured. The forces required to bend the plant 45 degrees and horizontal were determined. The strain gauge was first attached to the top of the plant. After the bending forces and deflection were determined there, the gauge was hooked to the center of the plant and the bending forces were again measured.

1.7

7 7

: :

٤. 2

6.2

4., -

L -

10-2 The roots of the test plant were then removed and the plant was attached to the aluminum plate. When the plate was in place, stop-logs were placed at the downstream end of the flume. The logs were placed to a height of 3 ft. This allowed the flume to be completely filled and the strain gauge set to zero to compensate for any buoyancy effects.

10-3 The intent of the test plan was to make almost all of the tests with the plants completely submerged. Because some plants did not bend very far enough to completely submerge at the highest velocities and lowest flow depths, it was necessary to use stop logs to provide downstream control of the depth. When used, they were evenly spaced so that a uniform velocity profile occurred.

10-4 Each plant was subjected to a series of 10 runs. Each run was at an increasing velocity, ranging from approximately 0.25 to 8 ft/sec. During each run, the velocity directly upstream of the plant and the compression on the strain gauge were recorded. This velocity was taken at the centerline of the effective leaf area. As

velocity increased, the velocity probe was lowered to compensate for plant bending. This insured that the velocity of each run was being recorded at the centerline. The angle that the plant deflected was determined from marks drawn on the sidewall of the flume. Video tapes were taken to allow for more detailed observation of the plants at a later time.

r ~

-

. .

с т

. ...

1....

、 *-*

< *21*

ś. `

λ. --

. -

r -

÷ .

· · ·

г. - -- -

2 -

۲...

њ. н. 1911 г.

۰. بر

ž

10-5 After the plant was subjected to 10 different velocities, all of the leaves were removed. The plant was then immediately subjected to 10 more runs. Velocity, drag and deflection data were recorded in the same fashion.

section 11 RESULTS FOR THE RESISTANCE TESTS

- 1

1 7 - - -

τ. μ

2 2

£ . . .

1. ...

ε.

11-1 There were eight different test series completed in the large flume using different plants types, plant heights, and plant spacings. The first series was performed on only the bed, without vegetation, to determine the bed roughness. A Manning's n (corrected for wall effects) of approximately 0.02 was found for the soil bed. Tables 1 and 2 list the test series with the plant dimensions and plant spacings. The second and third series were performed using Yellow Twig Dogwood plants, and for the third series, 50% of the Dogwoods were removed in a uniform manner. The fourth series utilized Elderberry plants. Euonymus plants were used for the fifth series and sixth series, and 45% of the Euonymus plants were removed for the sixth series. The seventh and eighth series were completed using larger Red Twig Dogwoods, and the eighth series used the same Red Twig Dogwoods thinned to 50%.

11-2 The following tables (Table 4) summarize the test results and calculations of the 8 series of tests completed in the large flume. The data sheets and backwater curve fits for each test run are in Appendix A.

11-3 Table 4 shows that Manning's n_{veg} varied with plant type, size, and spacing. The range of Manning's n_{veg} for the resistance of vegetation was from 0.02 to 0.13. Figure 6 shows that Manning's n_{veg} was not constant with flow characteristics and varied with the hydraulic radius. Figure 7 shows a more linear relationship of Manning's n_{veg} with the parameter RS. Figure 8 shows a definite linear relationship of Manning's n_{veg} with average channel velocity. Figures 7 and 8 show that Manning's n_{veg} decreased with increased RS or velocity.

11-4 Table 4 also shows the tabulated values for the measured drag force on the test plants in the large flume. The tables show a definite relationship between Manning's n_{veg} and the drag force, and a relationship between the bed shear stress $\tau_o = \gamma RS$.

r ==

• •

- -

r -

ς.

s . .

٤...

1 -

ĩ, ,

5.2

с.,

È.

11-5 Figure 9 is an example of the velocity profile measured for test run 6-3. The profile demonstrates the effect of the leaf mass on the velocities. The plant approach velocity is the velocity that occurred upstream at the centerline of the leaf mass of the plant. It is important to note that the velocity significantly increases below the leaf mass. The mean velocity calculated from continuity was about the same as would be predicted using the Einstein-Prantl velocity profile equation with a roughness height equal to the height of the plant. The velocity profiles also indicate the possibility of using a linear relationship of the surface velocity to plant height to estimate the plant approach velocity.

11-6 The test runs were both video taped and photographed. It was obvious that the flow resistance was influenced by the flow blockage and roughness of the leaf mass of the shrubs. A very important observation was that the plant easily bent with the flow, and the leaf mass trailed downstream forming a streamlined, almost teardrop shaped, profile. The leaf mass changed with velocity and became more streamlined with increased velocity. This observation confirms the decreasing trend of Manning's n_{veg} with velocity in Figure 8. It was obvious that the shrub's leaf mass can not be considered a rigid area of blockage.

11-7 Average channel velocities from 3 to 4 fps were necessary to cause either the leaves to pull off of the plants or for the stems to break. Table 4 lists the observed velocity limits. The velocities were much greater than expected. It should also be noted that the velocities required to break stems and leaves, also caused significant movement of bed material. It is likely that some, if not all, of the leaf and stem failures may have been due to impact of large bed material, i.e. gravel, that was being transported by the flow.

~ 7

1 -

2.2

1 =

ι.

ι.

ŝ.

11-8 One of the most significant observations was that the layer of plant foliage diverted flow beneath the plants. Velocities beneath the plants were measured at levels approaching surface velocities. Measurable scour was observed beneath the plants, and even the clay bed was eroded. The velocities were sufficient to transport and move the largest sizes of gravel.

11-9 The Euonymus plants were a ground cover type of plant, with leaves extending to the soil bed. However, with the typical spacings of the plants, there were areas of channel bottom directly exposed to flow. Measurable scour was observed in these open areas between plants for all of the tests. The test series had to be stopped for the Euonymus plants, when it was observed that the plant's root systems were failing. Local scour of the roots and bed directly upstream of the plant stems caused the removal of the bed material anchoring the plants. Only the wires attached to the plant stems kept the plants from washing downstream. Observations showed that local scour was occurring from 3 dimensional flow vortices in front of the plant stems. The vortices appeared to be similar to those reported in the literature for bridge pier scour.

	Yo	avg V	n	Fd	R	Sf	R	n	С			
Run	ft	fps	flume	lbs	flume		net	net	net			
Runs 1-1 to	Runs 1-1 to 1-9 were with 192 Dogwood plants on 16-inch centers and 17" spacing between rows.											
1-1	4.17	1.20	0.046	0.250	2.042	0.0005	3.956	0.0715	26.14			
1-2	4.12	2.00	0.042	0.300	2.030	0.0012	3.896	0.0649	28.73			
1-3	3.68	2.46	0.040	0.375	1.917	0.0018	3.484	0.0596	30.71			
1-4	3.09	1.58	0.047	0.375	1.743	0.0012	2.967	0.0670	26.59			
1-5	3.35	1.93	0.043	0.375	1.823	0.0014	3.194	0.0625	28.86			
1-6	3.44	2.26	0.040	0.500	1.849	0.0016	3.261	0.0584	31.00			
1-7	1.76	2.88	0.045	0.775	1.222	0.0058	1.714	0.0564	28.83			
1-8	2.35	3.25	0.041	0.875	1.480	0.0048	2.264	0.0544	31.29			
1-9	2.91	3.58	0.038	0.750	1.685	0.0042	2.773	0.0530	33.25			
Runs 2-1 to	2-4 were w	ith 50 % of	Dogwood	plants rem	oved in a u	uniform patt	ern.					
2-1	4.45	2.51	0.031	0.275	2.107	0.0010	4.051	0.0479	39.14			
2-2	3.77	3.03	0.031	1.075	1.941	0.0017	3.471	0.0457	40.03			
2-3	1.69	3.47	0.040	0.875	1.188	0.0069	1.640	0.0496	32.54			
2-4	1.3	2.46	0.042	1.075	0.981	0.0050	1.269	0.0499	31.01			
Runs 3-1 to	3-10 26" to	30" Elderb	erry, 18" ce	enters and	24" rows							
3-1	3.96	0.96	0.042		1.990	0.0003	3.720	0.0637	29.02			
3-2	3.23	1.57	0.035		1.785	0.0006	3.011	0.0496	36.01			
3-3	3.49	1.93	0.034		1.864	0.0009	3.244	0.0492	36.75			
3-4	3.13	1.00	0.045	0.450	1.754	0.0004	2.979	0.0641	27.83			
3-5	2.32	1.70	0.040	0.550	1.467	0.0013	2.219	0.0527	32.20			
3-6	2.57	2.01	0.033		1.563	0.0011	2.410	0.0440	39.07			
3-7	2.79	2.27	0.032	0.650	1.643	0.0012	2.603	0.0435	40.07			
3-8	2.68	2.52	0.033	1.200	1.603	0.0017	2.516	0.0446	38.89			
3-9	2.45	2.83	0.031	0.895	1.521	0.0020	2.303	0.0409	41.77			
3-10	3.002	3.102	0.030		1.715	0.0019	2.784	0.0414	42.54			

Table 4 Summary of Large Flume (Resistance) Test Results

- r

ri s a

r

· ``

<u>х</u> из ч е

r-

N P 13 P N N N N N P

1 -

а — 21 1 — 23

e 254 e

7

314

Х + 4 1 11 E 14

. .

and the provide a provide a second second

	Yo	avg V	n	Fd	R	Sf	R	n	С		
Run	ft	fps	flume	lbs	flume		net	net	net		
Runs 4-1 to 4-7 with 8" Euonymus, 10" CENTERS and 11" rows (480 plants)											
4-1	3.878	1.048	0.045	0.05	1.969	0.0004	3.675	0.0682	27.06		
4-2	3.921	1.377	0.04	0.06	1.980	0.0006	3.681	0.0605	30.53		
4-3	3.673	2.195	0.038	0.12	1.915	0.0016	3.456	0.0563	29.62		
4-4	2.762	2.172	0.045	0.15	1.634	0.0022	2.658	0.0622	28.10		
4-5	2.911	2.512	0.042	0.16	1.685	0.0025	2.787	0.0587	30.01		
4-6	2.563	3.195	0.041	0.25	1.562	0.00429	2.463	0.0555	31.09		
4-7	1.61	2.679	0.042	0.25	1.148	0.0048	1.566	0.0517	31.00		
Runs 5-1 to	5-3 with 8"	Euonymus	, 10" CENT	ERS and 1	1" rows 4	5% removed	(280 plant	ts)			
5-1	3.385	1.348	0.038	0.09	1.833	0.0005	3.177	0.0548	32.86		
5-2	3.394	2.074	0.035	0.15	1.836	0.0011	3.172	0.0504	35.74		
5-3	2.32	3.158	0.035	0.15	1.468	0.0033	2.210	0.0460	36.90		
Runs 6-1 to	6-8 were w	ith 36"to 40)" Dogwood	ls on 3' cer	nters and	3'rows (45 p	lants), pla	nts subm			
6-1	4.143	1.059	0.075	2.55	2.035	0.0011	4.046	0.1186	15.82		
6-2	4.145	1.574	0.07	3.40	2.036	0.0021	4.044	0.1106	16.96		
6-3	4.253	2.004	0.062	5.80	2.061	0.0027	4.130	0.0985	19.10		
Runs 6-4 to	6-6 were w	ith water su	urface at top	p of plant							
6-4	3.085	1.139	0.085	2.30	1.742	0.0020	3.036	0.1231	14.52		
6-5	2.472	2.007	0.07	6.15	1.528	0.0051	2.430	0.0954	18.07		
6-6	2.719	3.127	0.05		1.619	0.0058	2.639	0.0693	25.22		
Run 6-7 witl	h plants hal	f submerge	d								
6-7	1.776	2.224	0.07	8.30	1.230	0.0083	1.753	0.0886	18.41		
6-8	3.067	3.154	0.05	7.10	1.736	0.0054	2.970	0.0715	24.91		
Runs 7-1 to 7-2 were with 36"to 40" Dogwoods on 3' centers and 3'rows thinned by 50% (23 plant											
7-1	3.885	1.142	0.07	3.18	1.971	0.0012	3.788	0.1082	17.15		
Run 7-2 was	s with water	r surface at	top of plan	t							
7-2	2.685	1.653	0.07	8.60	1.607	0.0032	2.635	0.0973	17.94		

Table 4 Summary of Large Flume (Resistance) Test Results

•

٢

з е ^с т. к.

.

79

23 S

"

e e angle e An south a

н ні Л 13 11

× . v . 101 24

r

2

5

E - i E - i in

n,

 r^*

17

in en

p

٦

1.14

**

· ·

£

		Yo	avg V	R	n	C	YRS	plant	plant V	V/V*	Reynolds	
F	lun	ft	fps	veg.	veg.	veg.		density	fps			
Runs	Runs 1-1 to 1-9 were with 192 Dogwood plants on 16-inch centers and 17" spacing between rows.											
1-1		4.17	1.20	2.408	0.051	33.50	0.132	0.4983	0.70	2.408	1.36E+06	
1-2		4.12	2.00	2.233	0.045	37.96	0.302	0.4983	1.30	4.014	2.23E+06	
1-3		3.68	2.46	1.879	0.040	41.82	0.400	0.4983	1.80	4.937	2.45E+06	
1-4		3.09	1.58	1.736	0.047	34.76	0.220	0.4983	1.20	3.171	1.34E+06	
1-5		3.35	1.93	1.783	0.042	38.62	0.279	0.4983	1.20	3.873	1.76E+06	
1-6		3.44	2.26	1.731	0.038	42.54	0.332	0.4983	1.80	4.536	2.11E+06	
1-7		1.76	2.88	0.885	0.036	40.13	0.623	0.4983	3.00	5.780	1.41E+06	
1-8		2.35	3.25	1.134	0.034	44.20	0.673	0.4983	3.20	6.523	2.10E+06	
1-9		2.91	3.58	1.356	0.033	47.54	0.724	0.4983	3.00	7.185	2.84E+06	
Runs 2	2-1 to :	2-4 were w	ith 50 % of	Dogwood	plants remo	oved in a u	niform pat	tern.				
:	2-1	4.45	2.51	1.795	0.028	58.79	0.257	0.2215	2.50	11.334	2.91E+06	
	2-2	3.77	3.03	1.457	0.026	61.79	0.357	0.2215	2.90	13.682	3.00E+06	
:	2-3	1.69	3.47	0.753	0.030	48.03	0.710	0.2215	4.40	15.669	1.63E+06	
	2-4	1.30	2.46	0.586	0.030	45.63	0.393	0.2215	3.20	11.108	8.92E+05	
Runs 3	3-1 to 3	3-10 26" to	30" Elderb	erry, 18" ce	enters and 2	24" rows						
3-1		3.96	0.96	2.106	0.044	38.57	0.069	0.2500	0.60	3.852	1.02E+06	
3-2		3.23	1.57	1.382	0.030	53.15	0.119	0.2500	1.20	6.280	1.35E+06	
3-3		3.49	1.93	1.477	0.029	54.46	0.173	0.2500		7.736	1.79E+06	
3-4		3.13	1.00	1.692	0.044	36.92	0.080	0.2500	0.60	3.984	8.48E+05	
3-5		2.32	1.70	1.080	0.033	46.15	0.174	0.2500	1.80	6.796	1.08E+06	
3-6		2.57	2.01	0.968	0.024	61.64	0.166	0.2500	1.50	8.052	1.39E+06	
3-7		2.79	2.27	1.030	0.024	63.71	0.200	0.2500	2.00	9.080	1.69E+06	
3-8		2.68	2.52	1.025	0.025	60.92	0.262	0.2500	2.40	10.088	1.81E+06	
3-9		2.45	2.83	0.837	0.021	69.28	0.286	0.2500	2.60	11.308	1.86E+06	
3-10		3.00	3.10	1.031	0.021	69.88	0.332	0.2500	2.50	12.408	2.47E+06	

Table 4 Summary of Large Flume (Resistance) Test Results

.

· •

. . .

5 *P* 1 3

and the second sec

`,

њ. 11 r 1

с ну - ц 7

1

200 ite 10

, ,

47

n a prim normaliana. A composition a compositional

 r

		Yo	avg V	R	n	С	YRS	plant	plant V	V/V*	Reynolds
	Run	ft	fps	veg.	veg.	veg.		density	fps		
Run	Runs 4-1 to 4-7 with 8" Euonymus, 10" CENTERS and 11" rows (480 plants)										
4-1		3.88	1.05	2.175	0.048	35.18	0.094	1.1901	0.40	0.881	1.10E+06
4-2		3.92	1.38	2.008	0.040	41.34	0.127	1.1901	0.40	1.157	1.45E+06
4-3		3.67	2.20	1.556	0.036	44.15	0.343	1.1901	0.70	1.844	2.17E+06
4-4		2.76	2.17	1.480	0.042	37.65	0.373	1.1901	0.90	1.825	1.65E+06
4-5		2.91	2.51	1.487	0.039	41.08	0.437	1.1901	1.60	2.111	2.00E+06
4-6		2.56	3.20	1.256	0.036	43.54	0.659	1.1901	1.20	2.685	2.25E+06
4-7		1.61	2.68	0.748	0.032	44.85	0.466	1.1901	1.20	2.251	1.20E+06
Run	s 5-1 to 5-	3 with 8	'Euonymus	, 10" CENT	ERS and 1	1" rows 459	% removed	l (280 plan	ts)		
5-1		3.39	1.35	1.602	0.035	46.28	0.105	0.5289	0.60	2.549	1.22E+06
5-2		3.39	2.07	1.480	0.030	52.33	0.210	0.5289	1.00	3.921	1.88E+06
5-3		2.32	3.16	0.935	0.026	56.74	0.457	0.5289	1.90	5.971	1.99E+06
Run	s 6-1 to 6-	8 were v	vith 36"to 40	" Dogwoo	ds on 3' cer	nters and 3	'rows (45 p	plants), pla	nts submerg	ged	
6-1		4.14	1.06	3.054	0.099	18.21	0.280	0.1111	0.40	9.531	1.22E+06
6-2		4.15	1.57	2.986	0.091	19.73	0.538	0.1111	0.60	14.166	1.82E+06
6-3		4.25	2.00	2.926	0.079	22.69	0.687	0.1111	0.80	18.036	2.36E+06
Run	s 6-4 to 6-	6 were v	vith water su	irface at to	p of plant						
6-4		3.09	1.14	2.318	0.103	16.62	0.384	0.1111	0.50	10.251	9.88E+05
6-5		2.47	2.01	1.700	0.075	21.60	0.770	0.1111	1.40	18.063	1.39E+06
6-6		2.72	3.13	1.577	0.049	32.63	0.959	0.1111	0.70	28.143	2.36E+06
Run	6-7 with p	olants ha	lf submer <mark>g</mark> e	d							
6-7		1.78	2.22	1.189	0.069	22.34	0.911	0.1111	1.00	20.016	1.11E+06
6-8		3.07	3.15	1.809	0.052	31.92	1.000	0.1111	2.00	28,386	2.68E+06
Run	Runs 7-1 to 7-2 were with 36"to 40" Dogwoods on 3' centers and 3'rows thinned by 50% (23 plants)										
7-1		3.89	1.14	2.777	0.088	20.03	0.277	0.0494	0.70	23.126	1.24E+06
Run	7-2 was w	vith wate	r surface at	top of plar	nt						
7-2		2.69	1.65	1.859	0.077	21.36	0.530	0.0494	1.80	33.473	1.24E+06

Table 4 Summary of Large Flume (Resistance) Test Results

و به الاس

,

n 1999 n. 1

۴

,

r 1 5 2 ~ ,

n,

1 1 **id**

dia se

•

48

in process process pro-

Table 4 Summary of Large Flume (Resistance) Test Results

ł

he a

Note: plants were placed in stagered rows so that plant rows alternated ie. row 1 (6 plants), row 2 (5 plants), row 3 (6 plants), etc

plant density is plants per square foot

Yo - average depth (feet)	YRS - shear stress (psf)
V - average velocity (fps)	V* - shear velocity (fps)
n - Mannings	VYRS - stream power (lb/sec ft)
Fd - drag force (lbs)	V/V* - Prandtl coefficient
C - Chezy coefficient	Reynolds - based on V and Rh
f - friction factor	n net (etc) based on correction for effect
Rh - hydraulic radius (feet)	of flume walls
Sf - energy slope	n veg. (etc) based on subtracting bed loss

n(veg.) = n(net) - n(bed) where n(bed)=0.02

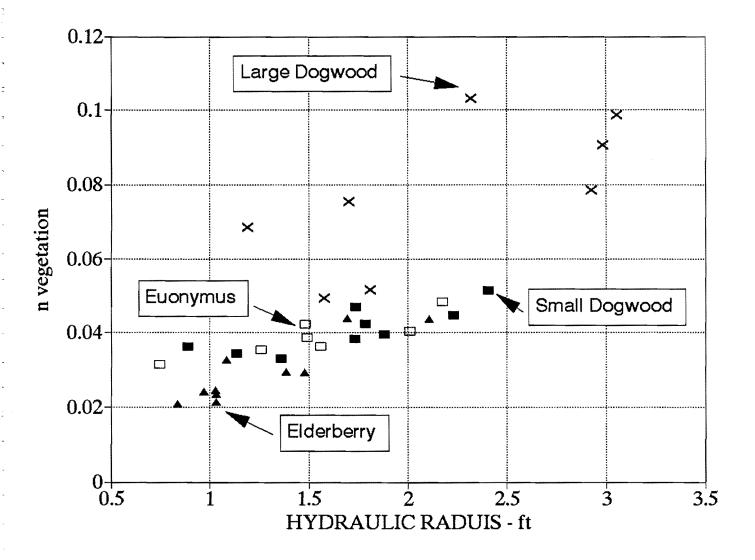


Figure 6 Manning's n_{veg} vs. Hydraulic Radius

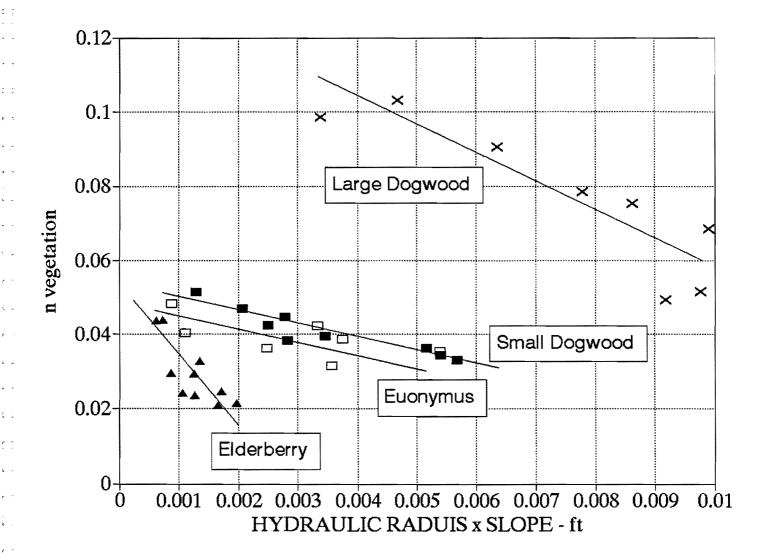


Figure 7 Manning's n_{veg} vs. RS

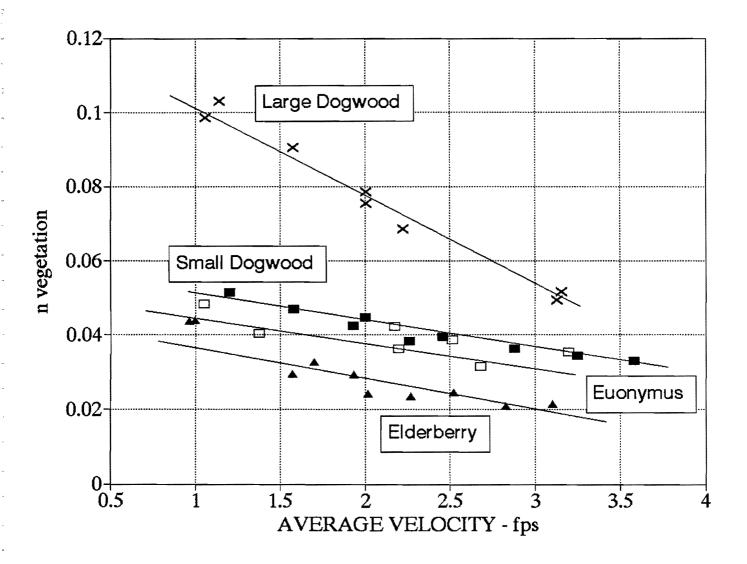


Figure 8 Manning's n_{veg} vs. Velocity

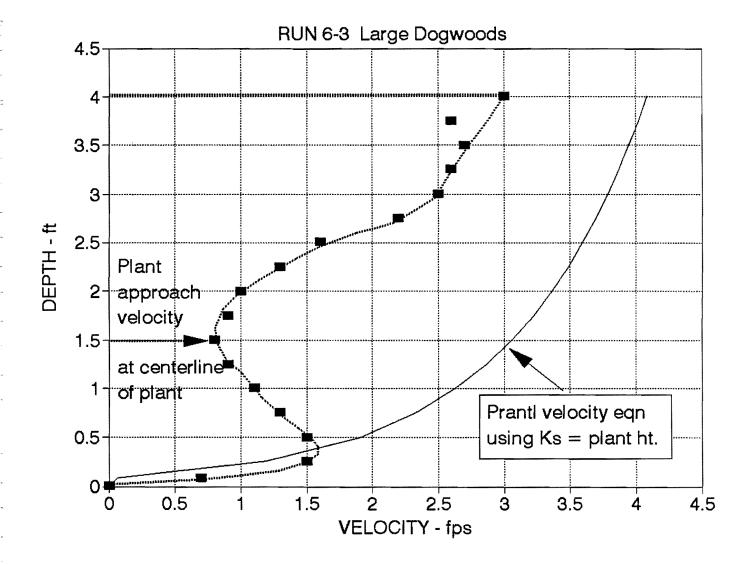


Figure 9 Example Velocity Profile for Test Run 6-3

section 12 **RESULTS FOR THE DRAG FORCE TESTS**

۱ --

τ.,

۱.

r n TI

۷.....

. .

. -

5.0

ę -

1. s

2 1

į.,.

. . 1. .

r -

έ. κ

د ت

4000 - 14 - 14 - 14

k u

2 -

12-1 Table 5 summarizes the test data for the drag force measurements made in both the large and sectional flumes. A reference plant velocity of 2 fps was selected for comparison between plant types. Appendix B contains the data for the drag force tests in the sectional flume.

12-2 Figure 10 demonstrates the repeatability of drag force measurements between the large and sectional flumes. This is important because it shows that test data from the sectional flume can be directly compared to the plants and resistance coefficients determined in the large flume tests.

12-3 Figure 10 also shows a linear relationship between drag force and plant velocity. Test data from four different Dogwood plants are included in Figure 10. It is important to note because the plants deformed or changed shape with an increase in velocity, the drag force varied linearly with velocity instead of velocity squared.

Plant Type	Drag Force w/ leaves	Drag Force w/o leaves	Plant Velocity
$20" \text{ Dogwood* } n_{\text{veg}} = 0.037$	0.28 lbs		2 fps
28" Elderberry* $n_{\rm veg} = 0.024$	0.65 lbs		2 fps
8" Euonymus* $n_{\rm veg} = 0.036$	0.20 lbs		2 fps
38" Red Twig Dogwood* $n_{veg} = 0.052$	3.55 lbs		2 fps
Dogwood (series 1)	0.20 lbs	0.21 lbs	2 fps
Dogwood (series 2)	0.22 lbs	0.16 lbs	2 fps
Dogwood (series 3)	0.26 lbs	0.14 lbs	2 fps
Arctic Blue Willow	0.40 lbs	0.18 lbs	2 fps
8" Euonymus	0.25 lbs	0.20 lbs	2 fps
Norway Maple	0.22 lbs	0.06 lbs	2 fps
Common Privet	0.63 lbs	0.30 lbs	2 fps
Blue Elderberry	0.80 lbs	0.21 lbs	2 fps
French Pink Pussywillow	0.63 lbs	0.32 lbs	2 fps
Sycamore	0.36 lbs	0.11 lbs	2 fps
Western Sand Cherry	0.13 lbs	0.07 lbs	2 fps
Staghorn Sumac	0.28 lbs	0.10 lbs	2 fps

Table 5Summary of Drag ForceResults

- . .

1

--:

л л ц , т

. ..

. . . .

r • -

۰.

¶`* 1€ -2

ç. -

<u>.</u> -

*

ι. Έ

е . .

ι.

5 - -1 - -

к... г..

۰. -

* Data from large flume tests

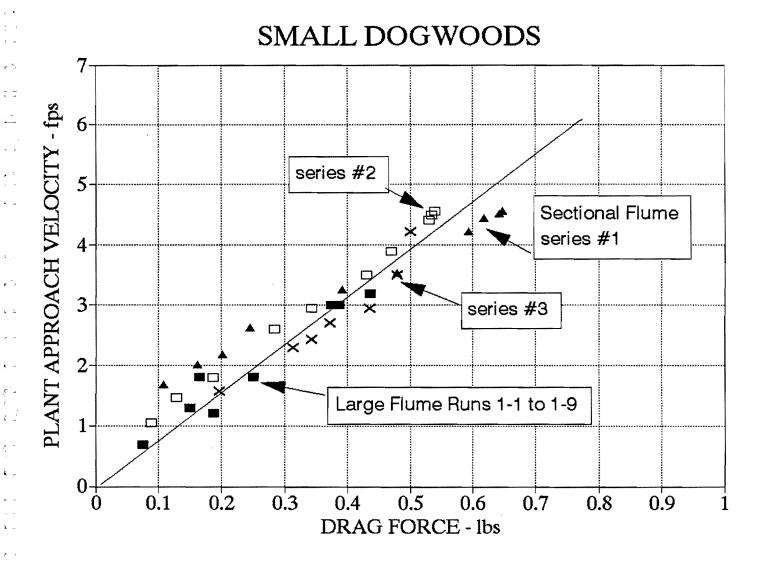


Figure 10 Plant Approach Velocity vs. Drag Force; Large and Sectional Flume Data

٤.

section 13 ANALYSIS OF VEGETATION RESISTANCE

r ~

7.7

ί.

2.2

(1

18 12

к,я

Ъ.

٢ -

k ...

£ Ľ

1000 C 1000

í. .

د .

13-1 Kadlec (1990) presented a hypothesis that the flow resistance from vegetation can be thought of as the result of the total forces, F_B , produced by vegetation on the channel bottom. The net bottom vegetation force is then equal to the sum of the drag forces from each plant and can be equated to the net bottom shear force (Equation 20) produced by the plants. The plant density P_d can be calculated by Equation 21 and be equated to the average plant spacing P_S as shown in Equation 21. The net vegetation shear stress ($\tau_o = \gamma RS$) is also equivalent to total drag forces divided by the area of channel bottom, and is equivalent to the average drag force times the plant density (Equation 22).

$$\tau_{o} \cdot AREA_{bottom} = \sum F_{D} = \#_{plants} \cdot F_{D}$$
(20)

$$P_{d} = \frac{\#_{plants}}{AREA_{bottom}} = \frac{1}{P_{S}^{2}}$$
(21)

$$F_D \cdot P_d = \tau_o = \gamma \cdot R \cdot S \tag{22}$$

Where τ_o is the plant shear stress on the channel bottom, P_d is the plant density in numbers of plants per unit square foot, and P_s is the plant spacing or average lateral and longitudinal distance between plant stems.

$$R = \frac{F_D \cdot P_d}{\gamma \cdot S} \tag{23}$$

Equation 23 can be used to the hydraulic radius to drag force, plant density, and slope. Manning's equation can then be modified to the form of Equation 24, and re-arranged to show the relationship of Manning's n with drag force, plant density, and slope as in Equation 25.

۰. .

٠.-

3 D 41.

2. -

÷Ĵ

 $\langle \uparrow \uparrow$

1.7

i. ..

-{ .

ż.

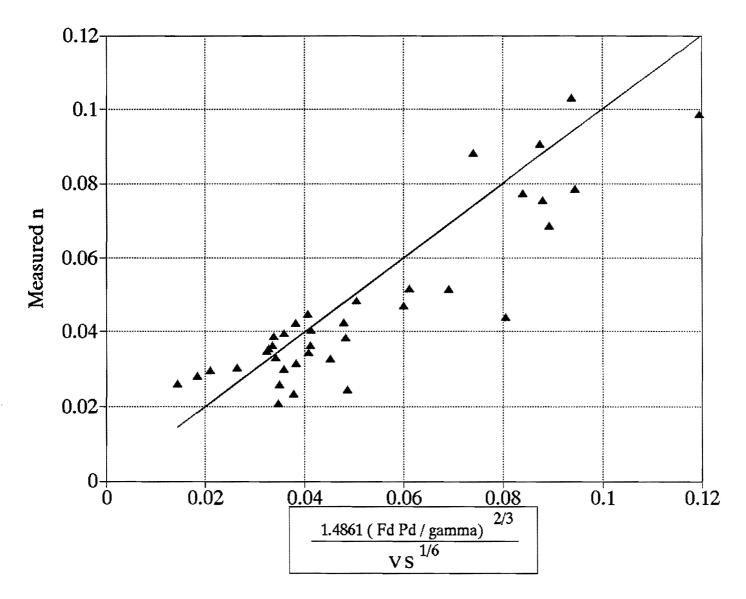
¥ -

h. . .

$$V = \frac{1.486}{n} \left(\frac{F_D \cdot P_d}{\gamma \cdot S}\right)^{2/3} S^{1/2}$$
(24)

$$n = \frac{1.486}{V} \left(\frac{F_D \cdot P_d}{\gamma}\right)^{2/3} S^{-1/6}$$
(25)

13-3 Figure 11 shows a plot of Manning's n calculated from the measured drag force with Equation 25 against the actual measured values of Manning's n. The plot indicates a 1:1 correlation and therefor the validity of the initial assumption of Equations 20, 22 and 25. The large degree of scatter is due to the limited measurement of a single drag force from a single plant for each test series. It was not possible to instrument all of the test plants to determine an average drag force.



Ľ.

1.0

Figure 11 Relationship of Manning's n with Manning's n Calculated from Drag Force

13-4 From observations of the test plants as they distorted and changed shape, it was hypothesized that resistance or drag force will be the combination of form drag and boundary roughness of the distorted leaf mass. Figures 6, 7, and 8 (previous section on test results) demonstrated that Manning's n_{veg} and F_D were not a constant, and varied with both flow and plant characteristics. Dimensional analysis was then used to formulate a relationship of Manning's n with plant and flow characteristics. The independent variables that influence n are: Yo(average flow depth); V(average velocity); R(hydraulic radius); V_P(plant approach velocity); S(energy slope); H(plant height); H'(effective plant height that produced flow blockage); W_P(plant width); D_S(stem diameter); P_d(plant density); L_C(length to center of mass of leaves); number of branches; number of leaves; leaf size; force to deflect/bend center of leaf mass a distance Δ ; and deflection Δ .

1 ***

£ . ?

1.

; :

1 1

έ.,-

13-5 By eliminating redundant relationships of variables, the variables are reduced to the relationship of Equation 26. The stem diameter D_s is a measure of the plant flexibility, and plant density P_d accounts for blockage or disturbance of plants upstream. The repeating independent variables were selected as ρ (density), V(average velocity), and H'(effective plant height).

$$n = f(\rho, V, Y_{o}, S, D_{S}, H, H', P_{d}, P_{W})$$
(26)

13-6 A multiple regression analysis was performed on the dimensionless π terms from the dimensional analysis, and the relationship of Equation 27 was derived.

$$n_{veg} = 4.26 \left(\frac{gH'}{V^2}\right)^{0.34} \left(P_d {H'}^2\right)^{1.33} \left(\frac{D_s}{H'}\right)^{0.22} (S)^{0.09}$$
(27)

The regression analysis showed that variables Y_o , W_s , and H were redundant and had very little effect in the relationship.

--1

50

<u>نې</u> ۴

Ε.,

4m. - 1

13-7 The parameter gH'/V^2 is a plant Froude number, D_g/H' is a slenderness ratio, and $P_dH'^2$ is a plant density ratio. Slope S was needed as a parameter because it reduced the scatter of data to curve fit from 20% to 13%. Equation 27 shows that *n* will increase with an increase of P_d , D_s , and S, and *n* will decrease with an increase in V and H'. Increasing plant height without increasing stem diameter made the plant more flexible therefor reducing *n*. The parameters were similar to those initially proposed by Fenzl (1962) for a study of flow resistance of alfalfa. The relationship of Equation 27 had regression fit of data of $R^2=97\%$, and a data scatter to equation of $\pm 13\%$. This is an acceptable curve fit because the accuracy of the measurements to determine resistance and drag force was about 10%. Figure 12 demonstrates the regression fit of Equation 27 with test data.

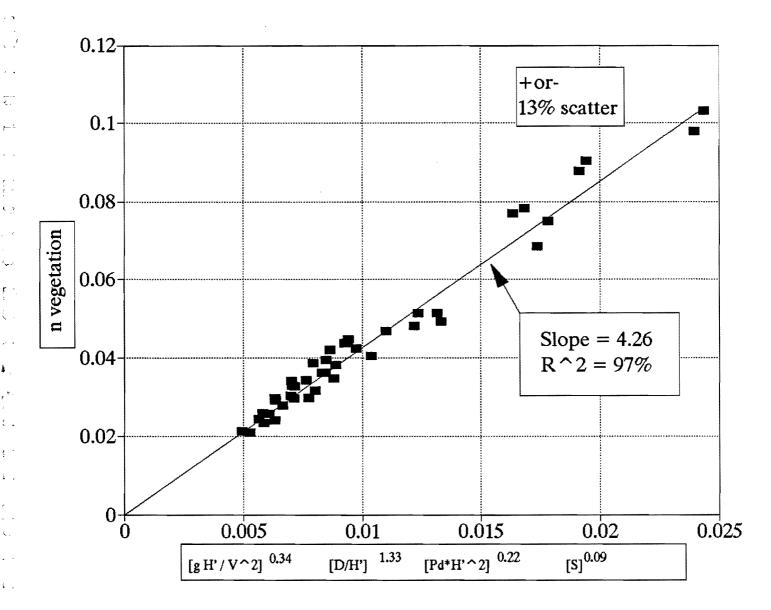


Figure 12 Regression Fit of Flow Resistance Data of Large Flume

13-8By combining Equations 25 and 27, Equation 28 can then be used tocalculate drag force F_D from the flow and plant variables of Equation 27.

ž , =

e - .

. .

 $\mathbf{k}_{1^{(i)}}$

ربا د ر د ب

ż,

۲. .

د , ۵

- - -- -

$$F_D = \frac{1737 \ V^{0.5} \ S^{0.38} \ D_S^{2.0}}{H^{\prime \ 0.83} \ P_d^{\ 0.68}}$$
(28)

Equation 28 is not dimensionally correct. Drag force F_D is in the units of lbs, velocity V is in units of fps, stem diameter D_s and effective plant height H' are in units of feet, and the plant density P_d is in units of plants per unit ft^2 .

Section 14 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSIONS

CONCLUSIONS:

 $x_{n_{1}} <$

1 -

1.

5.1

ĕ,

ŝ. ,

د _ ۱

- Four different groups of shrubs (woody vegetation) were tested in a large flume to determine the flow resistance and drag forces produced by the vegetation. An additional 8 different plants (for a total of 10) were tested in a sectional flume to determine drag force on a single plant. The plants were tested with varying velocities, flow depths, and plant spacing (density). Tables 4 and 5 are the summary of the test results.
- 2. Flow resistance, Manning's n_{veg} , was found to decrease with velocity. An important observation of the submerged plants was that the plants were flexible and the leaf mass formed a streamlined (teardrop) shape that reduced the flow forces on the plants. The teardrop shape also protected the leaves from being pulled off the plant stems, and reduced breakage of the smaller plant stems. Maximum plant velocity limits of 3 to 4 fps were observed for leaf failure. However, failure of leaves and stems will also occur at these velocities due to the impact with bed material being transported by the high velocities. Figures 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, and 18 demonstrate the distortion of the test plants at different flows.
- 3. Another important observation during the testing was that the leaf mass or layer of foliage diverted flow beneath the foliage layer (Figure 15). The flow resulted in significant velocities along the channel bottom which caused general scour (Figure 16) and increased sediment transport (Figure 17). Even the clay

test bed suffered significant erosion at channel velocities of 4 fps. The ground cover plants prevented channel bottom velocities, but the plants and exposed bed between plants experienced local scour from 3 dimensional vortices formed from the flow above the plants (Figure 18).

, .

...

+ -

r -1. .

í -

31

4. -

, ·

2. 2

÷. •

ς `

£ .}

λ.

- 4. Table 5 lists the drag forces for each of the plants at a relative plant velocity of 2 fps. Data shows a definite linear relationship between drag force and velocity, and between drag force and flow resistance. Equation 25 was derived to show the theoretical relationship between Manning's n_{veg} and drag force.
- 5. Test data also showed that drag force and flow resistance could be related to both flow and plant characteristics. A regression analysis developed a relationship (Equation 27) between *n* and the parameters of gH' /V² (Plant Froude number), D_s/H' (slenderness ratio or plant flexibility), P_dH'² (plant density ratio), and S (bed or energy slope). Equation 28 was derived for the relationship of drag force F_D and the variables of velocity, plant spacing, stem diameter, slope, flow depth, and plant height.
- 6. The prototype plant tests found values of Manning's n_{veg} that exceeded 0.10 for average height and density of woody vegetation. An analysis (Appendix C) was made of the two methods for calculating flow depths and equivalent resistance in a compound flood channel. The equivalent resistance method (Equation 10) was found to result in a channel flow that was significantly less

than the flow calculated by the conveyance method (Equation 12). The equivalent resistance method under predicts flow because it assumes constant velocity throughout the entire flood channel and therefore proportions too large of flow in the vegetated subsections and too small of flow in the main flow channel.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

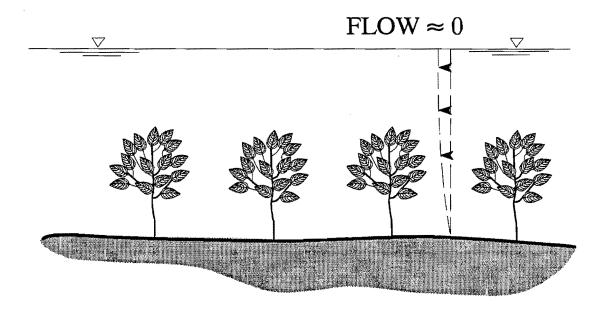
.)

- -

L -

ι.

- 1) It is recommended to use the conveyance method to calculate equivalent Manning's n for use with the left and right flood plains of HEC-2. However, Manning's n_{veg} is not constant with flow parameters, and this will complicate the use of programs such as HEC-2. The methodology for using n_{veg} with HEC-2 will have to be developed.
- 2) Only 4 plant groups were tested in the large flume. It is recommended that other types of plants still need to be tested in a prototype large flume environment. The application of drag force data from sectional flume testing and field measurements will probably require the use of plant velocity. More testing is needed with large flumes to develop the methods to predict plant velocities in fully developed channel flows.

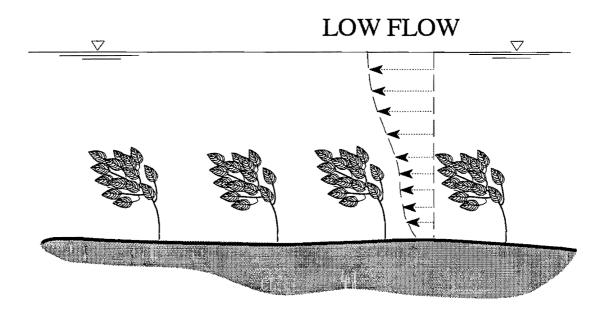


ι.,

ι.

ι.

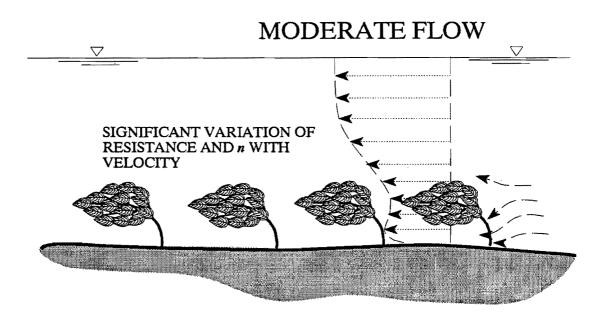
Figure 13 Test Plants at Zero Flow



1

ſ

Figure 14 Test Plants at Low Flow



÷ :

Figure 15 Test Plants at Moderate Flow

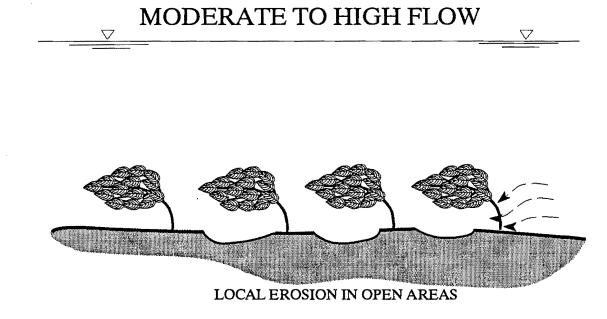
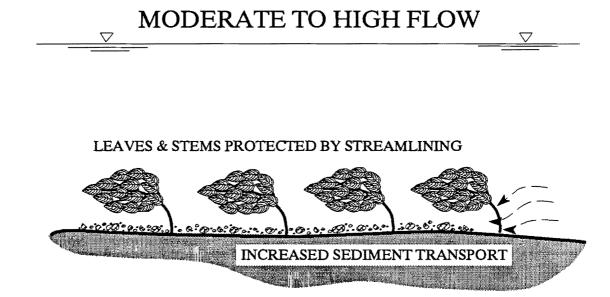


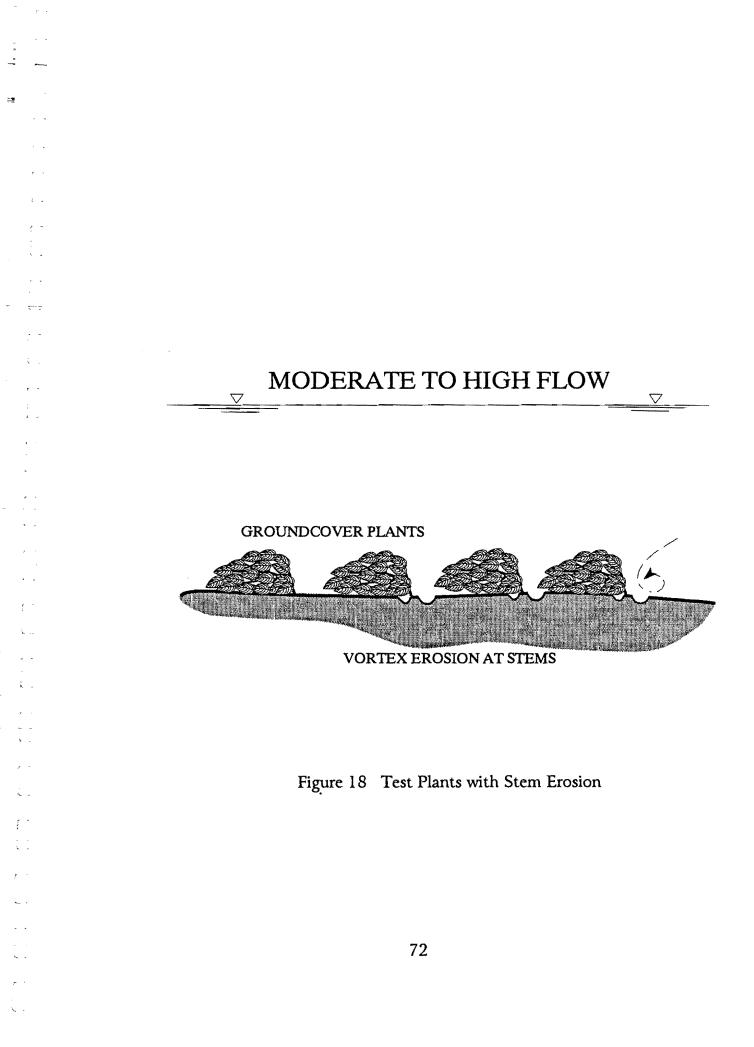
Figure 16 Test Plants with Local Erosion



* 3

δ.

Figure 17 Test Plants with Sediment Transport



REFERENCES

/* n

1

1.7

. .

i. -

ι.,

1 -

ج ۰

. -

Abdelsalam, M.W., Khattab, A.F., Khalifa, A.A., and Bakry, M.F., 1992, "Flow Capacity Through Wide and Submerged Vegetal Channels", Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 118, no. 5, September/October, pp. 724 - 732.

ASCE, 1977, <u>Sedimentation Engineering</u>, American Society of Civil Engineering-Manuals and Reports on Engineering Practice- No.54, 1977, pp. 152-154. Barnes, H.H., Jr., 1967, "Roughness Characteristics of Natural Channels", U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1849, p. 213.

Benson, M.A., and Dalrymple, T., 1967, "General Field and Office Procedures for Indirect Office Procedures", U.S. Geological Survey Techniques of Water Resources Investigations, Book 3, Chapter A1, p. 30.

Chow, V.T., 1959, Open-Channel Hydraulics, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Cowan, W.L., 1956, "Estimating Hydraulic Roughness Coefficients", Agricultural Engineering, v. 37, no. 7, pp. 473-475.

Dracos, T., and Hardegger, P., 1987, "Steady Uniform Flow in Prismatic Channels with Flood Plains", Journal of Hydraulic Research, v. 25, no. 2, pp. 169 - 185.

Fishenich, J.C., 1994, "Flow Resistance in Vegetated Channels; Summary of the Literature", Technical Report HL-94-xx, U.S. Army Engineers Waterways Experiment Station, Vicksburg, MS.

Jarrett, R.D., 1984, "Hydraulics of High-Gradient Streams", American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, v. 110, no. HY11.

Jarrett, R.D., 1985, "Determination of Roughness Coefficients for Streams in Colorado", U.S. Geological Survey Water-Resources Investigations Report 85-4004.

Jarrett, R.D., 1990, "Hydrologic and Hydraulic Research in Mountain Rivers", Water Resources Bulletin, American Water Resources Association, 26:3, June, pp. 419-429.

Kadlec, R.H., 1990, "Overland Flow in Wetlands: Vegetation Resistance", American Society of Civil Engineering, Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, v. 116, no. 5, May 1990, pp. 691-706.

e - --

τ τ

r ~~

5 2

6 -

÷ -

. .

۰.

~ -

s. .

ω, .

Li, R.M., and Shen, H.W., 1973, "The Effect of Tall Vegetation on Flow and Sediment", Journal of Hydraulics, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 99, no. HY5, May 1973, pp. 793-815.

Limerinos, J.T., 1970, "Determination of the Manning Coefficient from Measured Bed Roughness in Natural Channels", U.S. Geological Survey Water-Supply Paper 1898-B, p. 47.

Masterman, R., and Thorne, C.R., 1992, "Predicting Influence of Bank Vegetation on Channel Capacity", Journal of Hydraulic Engineering, American Society of Civil Engineers, v. 118, no. 7, July, pp. 1052 - 1058.

Petryk, S., and Bosmajian, G., 1975, "Analysis of Flow Through Vegetation", Proceedings, American Society of Civil Engineers, Journal of the Hydraulics Division, v. 101, no. HY7, pp. 871-884.

Ree, W.O. and Crow, F.R., 1977, "Friction Factors for Vegetated Waterways of Small Slope", U.S. Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service, Publication S-151.

Richardson, E.V., Simons, D.B., Karaki, S., Mahmood, K, and Stevens, M.A., 1975, "Highways in the River Environment: Hydraulic and Environmental Design Consideration", Federal Highway Administration Training and Design Manual, May 1975.

Thompson, G.T. and Roberson, 1976, "A Theory of Flow Resistance for Vegetated Channels", Transactions of the ASAE, Soil and Water Division, January 1976, pp. 288-293.

APPENDIX A

1.1

..

τ.Τ

ι.

ί.

* *

۰.

· · ·

RESISTANCE TEST DATA AND BACKWATER CURVES

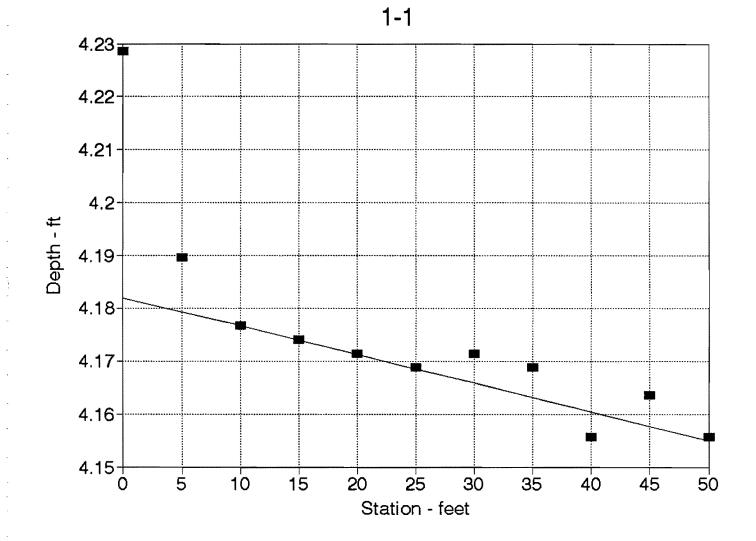
C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 1-1 Date: 4-22-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16* spacing FLOW = 40 cfs dP = 1.5 inches between taps 40 micro-in / lbs Drag = 10 micro inches calibr= Drag = 0.25 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 5 10 0 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.5000 125.1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 73.3125 73.8125 74.0000 74.0625 74.1250 74.1875 74.1875 74.2500 74.4375 74.3750 74.5000 74.1875 0.3125 73.3125 73.7813 73.9375 73.9688 74.0000 74.0313 74.0000 74.0313 74.1875 74.0938 74.1875 Water depth (feet) 4.2287 4.1896 4.1766 4.1740 4.1714 4.1688 4.1714 4.1688 4.1558 4.1636 4,1558 Average depth = 4.17 feet corrected depth u.s.= 4.17661 feet corrected depth d.s.= 4.163589 feet 33.34 sf Average area = 16.33 feet 0.013021 feet Average perim.= diff= Average H.Radius= 2.04 feet 0.0004 Average E.slope= Average n= 0.038437 0.046 n guess = station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 4.17661 4.174006 4.171402 4.168797 4.171402 4.168797 4.155777 4.163589 4.155777 depth 4.228693 4.189631 33,82955 33,51705 33,41288 33,39205 33,37121 33,35038 33,37121 33,35038 33,24621 33,30871 33,24621 area perimeter 16.45739 16.37926 16.35322 16.34801 16.3428 16.33759 16.3428 16.33759 16.31155 16.32718 16.31155 Sf 0.000513 0.000525 0.00053 0.000531 0.000531 0.000532 0.000531 0.000532 0.000537 0.000534 0.000537 Froude 0.101329 0.102749 0.10323 0.103327 0.103423 0.10352 0.103423 0.10352 0.104007 0.103715 0.104007 d٧ -0.00265 -0.00268 -0.00268 -0.00269 -0.00269 -0.00269 -0.00269 -0.00271 -0.0027 -0.00271 Y calc 4.22068 4.217994 4.215304 4.212618 4.209927 4.207214 4.228693 4.226038 4.223361 4.204514 4.201801 4.17661 4.173928 4.171242 4.168552 4.165866 4.163175 4.160462 4.157763 Yadj 4.181942 4.179287 4.15505 Average depth = 4.17 Average velocity = 1.20 Average n = 0.046 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 0.7 fps Yo= 4.168797 ft 1.199387 fps V= Sf= 0.000532 Prandtl C 55.75722 Rh= 2.041327 ft Prandti n= 0.030017 0.187057 fps V*= Test n= 0.046 Χ= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 1143.66 Prandtl alev Y V meas v 6 3.67 1.6 1.78 12 3.17 1.6 1.71 18 2.67 1.63 1.4 24 2.17 0.9 1.53 30 1.67 0.6 1.41 36 1.17 0.7 1.24 42 0.67 0.4 0.98 48 0.17 0.2 0.34 49 0.02 0.09 0.1 0 0 0

r

τ.

ι.

. .

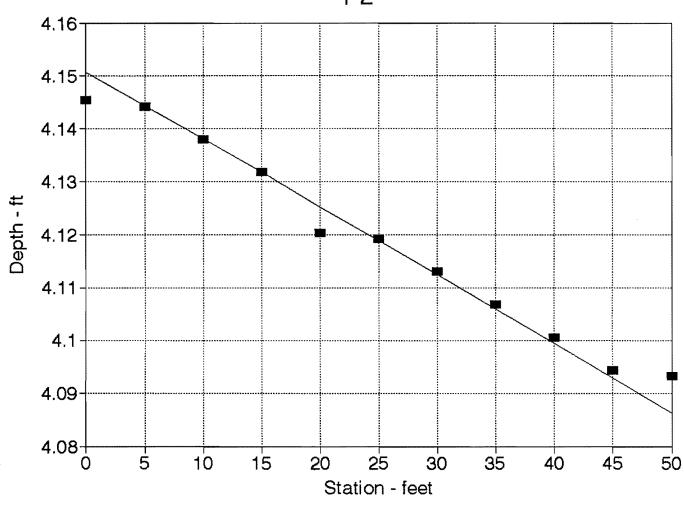


C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 1-2 Date: 4-22-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16" spacing FLOW = 66 cfs dP = inches between taps Drag = 12 micro inches calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs Drag = 0.3 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 45 15 30 35 40 50 20 25 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.6000 125.1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 74.3125 74.3750 74.5000 74.9375 74 6250 74 8125 74 8750 75,0000 75 1250 75 2500 75 3750 75.4375 0.5000 74.3125 74.3250 74.4000 74,4750 74.6125 74.6250 74,7000 74,7750 74.8500 74.9250 74.9375 Water depth (feet) 4.1454 4.1443 4.1381 4.1318 4.1204 4.1193 4.1131 4.1068 4.1006 4.0943 4.0933 corrected depth u.s.= 4.138068 feet Average depth = 4.12 feet Average area = 32.95 sf corrected depth d.s.= 4.094318 feet 16.24 feet diff= 0.04375 feet Average perim.= 2.03 feet Average H.Radius= Average E.slope= 0.0012 0.042043 Average n= intercept 4.118845 0.042 n guess = station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 4.14536 4.144318 4.138068 4.131818 4.12036 4.119318 4.113068 4.106818 4.100568 4.094318 4.093277 area 33.16288 33.15455 33.10455 33.05455 32.96288 32.95455 32.90455 32.85455 32.80455 32.75455 32.74621 perimeter 16.29072 16.28864 16.27614 16.26364 16.24072 16.23864 16.22614 16.21364 16.20114 16.18864 16.18655 0.001226 0.001227 0.001232 0.001237 0.001246 0.001247 0.001252 0.001257 0.001262 0.001267 0.001268 Sf 0.172259 0.172324 0.172715 0.173107 0.173829 0.173895 0.174292 Froude 0.17469 0.175089 0.175491 0.175557 dΥ -0.00632 -0.00635 -0.00638 -0.00643 -0.00643 -0.00646 -0.00648 -0.00651 -0.00654 -0.00654 4.14536 4.139036 4.132686 4.126309 4.119884 4.113454 4.106997 4.100513 4.094002 4.087464 4.060921 Y calc Y adj 4.15075 4.144427 4.138077 4.1317 4.125275 4.118845 4.112388 4.105904 4.099393 4.092854 4.086311 Average depth = 4.12 2.00 Average velocity = 0.042 Average n = Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 1.3 fps Yo≖ 4.119318 ft ۷= 2.002759 fps Prandtl C 55.58802 Sf= 0.001247 Rh= 2.029391 ft Prandtl n= 0.030079 V*= 0.285469 fps Test n= 0.042 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 1745.349 Prandti Y V meas ۷ elev 6 3.62 2.8 2.70 12 3.12 2.6 2.60

18 2.62 2.5 2.47 24 2.12 2.32 2.3 30 2.13 1.62 1.9 36 1.12 1.3 1.87 42 0.62 0.8 1.45 48 0.12 0.7 0.27 49 0.04 0.5 -0.58 0 ٥ 0

ž

ε.



11

1-2

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 1-3 Date: 4-22-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16* spacing FLOW = 72.3 cfs dP == inches between taps 15 micro inches calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs Drag = 0.375 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.5000 125.1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 79.3125 79.1250 79.5000 79.3750 79.5000 79.5625 79.6250 79.6250 79.6250 79.8125 79.8750 80.5000 -0.6250 79.3125 79.1875 79.6250 79.5625 79.7500 79.8750 80.0000 80.0625 80.1250 80.3750 80.5000 Water depth (feet) 3.7027 3.7079 3.6922 3.6818 3.6714 3.6662 3.6610 3.6402 3.6297 3.7287 3.7391 Average depth = 3.68 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.702652 feet corrected depth d.s.= 3.640152 feet 29.47 sf Average area = 15.37 feet diff= 0.0625 feet Average perim. = Average H.Radius= 1.92 feet Average E.slope= 0.0018 Average n= 0.039507 intercept 3.683712 n guess = 0.04 10 15 20 25 30 35 45 50 station o 5 40 3.728693 3.73911 3.702652 3.70786 3.692235 3.681818 3.671402 3.666193 3.660985 3.640152 3.629735 depth 8166 29.82955 29.91288 29.62121 29.66288 29.53788 29.45455 29.37121 29.32955 29.28788 29.12121 29.03788 15,45739 15,47822 15,4053 15,41572 15,38447 15,36364 15,3428 15,33239 15,32197 15,2803 15,25947 perimeter Sf 0.001772 0.001758 0.001805 0.001799 0.001819 0.001833 0.001847 0.001854 0.001861 0.00189 0.001905 Froude 0.2212 0.220276 0.223538 0.223067 0.224485 0.225438 0.226398 0.226381 0.227365 0.22932 0.230307 -0.0095 -0.00946 -0.00958 -0.00966 -0.00973 -0.00977 dY -0.00924 -0.00981 -0.00998 -0.01006 Y calc 3.728693 3.719453 3.709951 3.700487 3.690908 3.681252 3.671518 3.661744 3.65193 3.641954 3.631897 3.731153 3.721912 3.712411 3.702947 3.693368 3.683712 3.673978 3.664204 3.65439 3.644414 3.634356 Y adj 3.68 Average depth = Average velocity = 2.45 Average n = 0.040

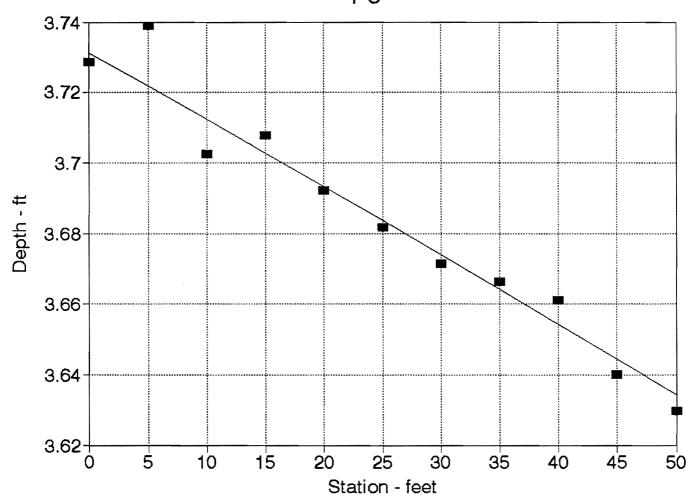
Velocity	Profile station	n 25 feet	vel. at plant center =	1.8	fps
Yo=	3.681818	ft			
۷=	2.45463	fps			
Sf=	0.001833		Prandti C	53.99696	
Rh=	1.91716	ft	Prandtl n=	0.030673	
V*=	0.336392	fps	Test n=	0.04	
X=	1				
Ks=	1	ft	Ks/psi =	2056.687	

			Prandtl
eiev	Y	V meas	v
6	3.18	3.4	3.08
12	2.68	3.2	2.93
18	2.18	3.2	2.76
24	1.68	2.8	2.54
30	1.18	1.8	2.25
36	0.68	1.4	1.78
42	0.18	0.3	0.67
48	-0.32	0	ERR
49	-0.40	0	ERR
	0	0	0

5 3

. .

έ.



2.0

1-3

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 1-4 Date: 4-22-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16" spacing FLOW == 39 cfs dP = inches between taps calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs Drag = 15 micro inches 0.375 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 35 40 45 50 30 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124,1875 124,6250 125,0000 124,8750 123,2500 122,6250 123,2500 123,5000 123,6250 124,5000 125,1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 86.5625 86.6250 86.8125 86.9375 87.0625 87.2500 87.2500 87.4375 87.5625 87.6250 87.6875 87.2500 0.4375 86.5625 86.5813 86.7250 86.8063 86.8875 87.0313 88.9875 87.1313 87.2125 87.2313 87.2500 Water depth (feet) 3.1245 3.1230 3.1110 3.1042 3.0974 3.0855 3.0891 3.0771 3.0704 3.0688 3.0672 Average depth = 3.09 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.110985 feet 24.74 sf corrected depth d.s.= 3.068797 feet Average area = 14.19 feet 0.042188 feet diff= Average perim. = Average H.Radius= 1.74 feet Average E.slope= 0.0012 0.047421 Average n= intercept 3.092566 n guess = 0.047 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 3.124527 3.122964 3.110985 3.104214 3.097443 3.085464 3.08911 3.077131 3.07036 3.068797 3.067235 depth area 24.99621 24.98371 24.88768 24.83371 24.77955 24.68371 24.71288 24.61705 24.56288 24.55038 24.53788 14.24905 14.24593 14.22197 14.20843 14.19489 14.17093 14.17822 14.15426 14.14072 14.13759 14.13447 perimeter Sf 0.001151 0.001153 0.001165 0.001172 0.001179 0.001192 0.001188 0.0012 0.001208 0.001209 0.001211 Froude 0.15555 0.155667 0.156567 0.157079 0.157595 0.158513 0.158233 0.159158 0.159685 0.159806 0.159929 dY -0.00591 -0.00597 -0.00601 -0.00604 -0.00611 -0.00609 -0.00616 -0.0062 -0.00621 -0.00621 Y calc 3.124527 3.11862 3.11265 3.106642 3.100597 3.094486 3.088395 3.082237 3.07604 3.069834 3.063619 3.122607 3.116701 3.11073 3.104722 3.098678 3.092566 3.086475 3.080317 3.07412 3.067914 3.061699 Y adj Average depth = 3.09

		Average velocity =	1.58	
		Average n =	0.047	
Velocity Profile station	n 25 føet	vel. at plant center =	1.2	fps
Yo= 3.085464	ft			
V= 1.579989	fps			
Sf= 0.001192		Prandti C	51.493	
Rh= 1.741856	ft	Prandti n=	0.031655	
V*= 0.258519	fps	Test n=	0.047	
X= 1				
Ks= 1	ft	Ks/psi =	1580.576	

				Prandtl
əlev		Y	V meas	v
	6	2.59	2.1	2.23
	12	2.09	2	2.09
	18	1.59	1.7	1.92
	24	1.09	1.2	1.67
	30	0.59	0.8	1.27
	36	0.09	0.1	0.03
	42	-0.41	0	ERR
	48	-0.91	0	ERR
	49	-1.00	0	ERR
		0	0	0

* ^

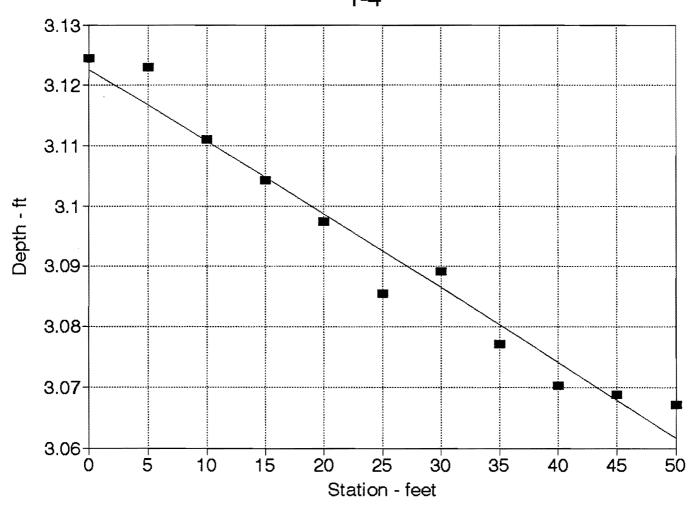
5 3

. .

ε :

т. Е.,

i., .



7 5

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 1-5 4-22-94 Date: Plants: Dogwoods at 16* spacing FLOW = 51.6 cfs dP = inches between taps calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs Drag = 15 micro inches Drag = 0.375 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 5 10 30 35 45 50 0 15 20 25 40 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124,1875 124,3125 124,1875 124,5000 123,9375 123,8750 123,7500 123,6250 123,6250 124,5000 124,1250 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 83.4375 83.5563 83.4875 83.6688 83.7875 83,9063 83.9000 84.0188 84.0750 84.1938 84.1875 Water depth (feet) 3,3849 3.3750 3.3808 3.3657 3.3558 3.3459 3.3464 3.3365 3.3318 3.3219 3.3224 Average depth = 3.35 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.384943 feet corrected depth d.s.= 3.321922 feet Average area = 26.76 sf 14.69 feet 0.063021 feet Average perim.= diff= Average H.Radius= 1.82 feet Average E.slope= 0.0014 Estimated n = 0.043021 intercept 3.35 Calc n = 0.043 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 3,384943 3,375047 3,380777 3,365672 3,355777 3,345881 3,346402 3,336506 3,331818 3,321922 3,322443 area 27.07955 27.00038 27.04621 26.92538 26.84621 26.76705 26.77121 26.69205 26.65455 26.57538 26.57955 14.76989 14.75009 14.76155 14.73134 14.71155 14.69176 14.6928 14.67301 14.66364 14.64384 14.64489 perimeter 0.001355 0.001366 0.001359 0.001376 0.001387 0.001398 0.001398 0.001409 0.001415 0.001426 0.001425 Sf Froude $0.182518 \quad 0.183321 \quad 0.182855 \quad 0.184087 \quad 0.184902 \quad 0.185723$ 0.18568 0.186507 0.1869 0.187736 0.187692 dY -0.00707 -0.00703 -0.00712 -0.00718 -0.00724 -0.00724 -0.0073 -0.00733 -0.00739 -0.00739 Y calc 3.384943 3.377877 3.370845 3.363723 3.356542 3.3493 3.342061 3.334762 3.327433 3.320042 3.312655 3.385643 3.378577 3.371545 3.364423 3.357242 Yadi 3.35 3.342761 3.335462 3.328133 3.320742 3.313355 Average depth = 3.35 Average velocity = 1.93 Average n = 0.043 Velocity Profile station 25 feet 1.2 Yo≖ 3.345881 ft 1.927744 fps V= Sf= 0.001398 Prandtl C 52.64119 Rh= 1.821909 ft Prandtl n= 0.031197 0.286422 fps V*≠ 0.043 Test n= X= 1 Ks≕ 1 ft Ks/psi = 1751.171 Prandti Y elev V meas v 6 2.85 2.6 2.54 12 2.35 2.4 2.40 18 1.85 2.23 2.2 24 1.35 1,3 2.01 30 0.85 1 1.67 36 0.35 0.9 1.03 39 0.10 0.6 0.12

₹- -

. .

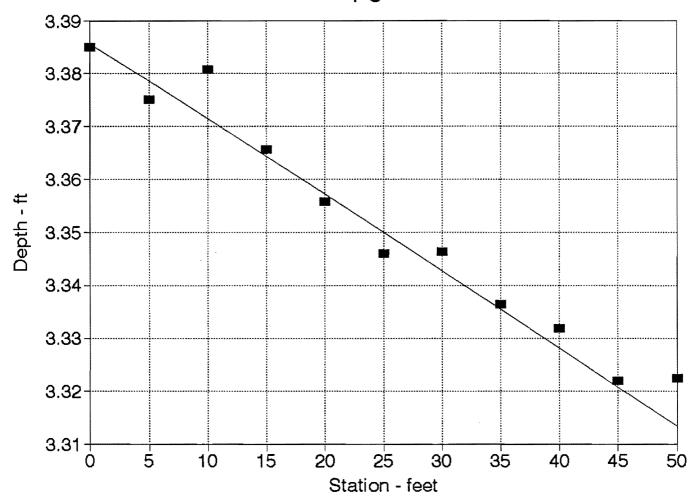
ĩi

Ŀ.,

0.00

0

0.00



C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 1-6 Date: 4-22-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16" spacing FLOW = 62.4 cfs dP = inches between taps Drag = 20 micro inches calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs Drag = 0.5 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.5000 125.1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 82.2500 82.3750 82.5000 82.5625 82.7500 82.8750 83.0625 83.1250 83.2500 83.3750 83.5625 83.2500 0.3125 82.9063 82.2500 82.3438 82.4375 82.4688 82.6250 82.7188 82.8750 83.0000 83.0938 83.2500 Water depth (feet) 3.4839 3.4761 3.4683 3.4657 3.4527 3.4448 3.4318 3.4292 3.4214 3.4136 3.4006 corrected depth u.s.= 3.483902 feet Average depth = 3.44 feet Average area = 27.55 sf corrected depth d.s.= 3.421402 feet Average perim.= 14.89 feet diff= 0.0625 feet Average H.Radius= 1.85 feet 0.0016 Average E.slope= Average n= 0.039099 intercept 3.444366 n guess = 0.04 station 0 5 10 15 25 30 35 40 45 50 20 3.483902 3.476089 3.468277 3.465672 3.452652 3.444839 3.431818 3.429214 3.421402 3.413589 3.400568 depth 27.87121 27.80871 27.74621 27.72538 27.62121 27.55871 27.45455 27.43371 27.37121 27.30871 27.20455 area 14.9678 14.95218 14.93655 14.93134 14.9053 14.88968 14.86364 14.85843 14.8428 14.82718 14.80114 perimeter Sf 0.001565 0.001595 0.001605 0.001608 0.001625 0.001635 0.001652 0.001655 0.001665 0.001676 0.001693 0.211382 0.212095 0.212812 0.213052 0.214258 0.214988 0.216212 0.216459 Froude 0.2172 0.217946 0.219199 -0.00842 -0.00851 -0.00857 -0.00866 -0.00868 dΥ -0.00835 -0.00841 -0.00874 -0.0088 -0.00889 Y calc 3.483902 3.47555 3.467145 3.458722 3.450208 3.441639 3.432976 3.424294 3.415555 3.406759 3.397866 3.486628 3.478277 3.469872 3.461449 3.452935 3.444366 3.435703 3.427021 3.418282 3.409486 3.400592 Y adi Average depth = 3.44 Average velocity = 2.26 Average n = 0.040 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 1.8 fps Yo= 3.444839 ft V= 2.264257 fps Sf= 0.001635 Prandtl C 53.05422 Prandtl n= 0.031036 Rh= 1.85086 ft V*= 0.312128 fps Test n= 0.04 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 1908.339 Prandtl elev Y V meas V 2.94 3.1 2.80 6 12 2.44 3.2 2.65 18 1.94 2.47 2.9

t

2 . .

. -

έ...

1 -

£ ...

£. -

24

30

36

42

48

49

1.44

0.94

0.44

-0.06

-0.56

-0.64

0

2

1.7

1.2

0.5

0

0

0

2.24

1.91

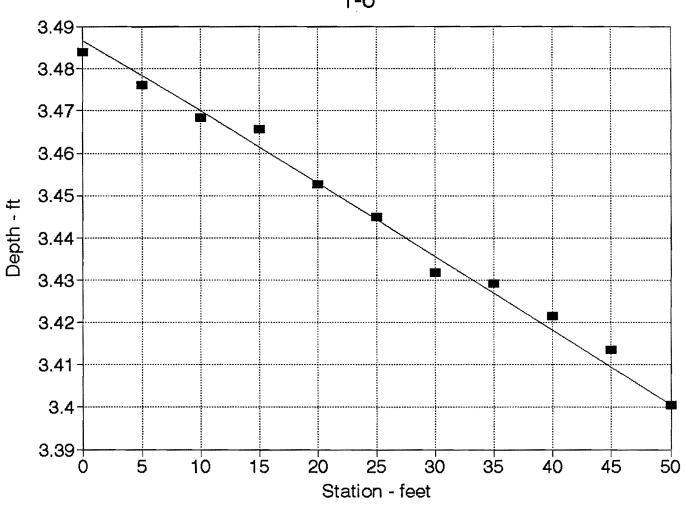
1.32

ERR

FBB

ERR

0



1.

 Γ^{2}

L

1

. |_

1

ì.

T L

1

1.

ļ° L C.O.E. Large Flume Project BUN #: 1-7 Date: 4-22-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16" spacing FLOW = 40.6 cfs dP = inches between taps Drag = 31 micro inches calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs 0.775 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 5 10 50 0 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.5000 125.1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 100.8750 101.1875 101.4375 101.8750 102.1875 102.9375 103.2500 103.8750 103.8750 104.8750 105.1250 105.2500 -0.1250 100.8750 101.2000 101.4625 101.9125 102.2375 103.0000 103.3250 103.9625 103.9750 104.9875 105.2500 Water depth (feet) 1.9318 1.9047 1.8829 1.8454 1,8183 1.7547 1.7277 1.6745 1.6735 1.5891 1.5672 Average depth = 1.76 feet corrected depth u.s.= 1.931818 feet corrected depth d.s.= 1.673485 feet 14.09 sf Average area = 11.52 feet diff= 0.258333 feet Average perim. = Average H.Radius= 1.22 feet Average E.slope= 0.0065 Average n= 0.047378 intercept 1.77 0.048 n guess = station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 1.931818 1.904735 1.88286 1.84536 1.818277 1.754735 1.727652 1.674527 1.673485 1.58911 1.567235 15.45455 15.23788 15.06288 14.76288 14.54621 14.03788 13.82121 13.39621 13.38788 12.71288 12.53788 area 11.86364 11.80947 11.76572 11.69072 11.63655 11.50947 11.4553 11.34905 11.34697 11.17822 11.13447 perimeter Sf 0.005061 0.005273 0.005453 0.005782 0.006036 0.006697 0.007009 0.007683 0.007697 0.008964 0.009339 Froude 0.333088 0.340217 0.346163 0.356769 0.364769 0.384761 0.393844 0.412734 0.413119 0.446455 0.455834 -0.02982 -0.03098 -0.03312 -0.03481 -0.03931 -0.04148 -0.0463 -0.0464 -0.05598 -0.05894 dΥ Y calc 1.931818 1.902002 1.871026 1.837902 1.803088 1.763783 1.722302 1.676002 1.6296 1.573621 1.514677 1.938035 1.908219 1.877242 1.844118 1.809305 Y adi 1.77 1.728518 1.682219 1.635816 1.579837 1.520894 1.76 Average depth = Average velocity = 2.88 Average n = 0.048 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 3 fps Yo= 1.754735 ft 2.892175 fps V= Sf= 0.006697 Prandtl C 43.49549 Rh= 1.219681 ft Prandtl n= 0.035314 V*= 0.512862 fps Test n= 0.048 X == 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 3135.62 Prandti Y elev V meas v 6 1.25 3.7 3.50 12 0.75 2.5 2.85 18 0.25 2.4 1.46 24 ERR -0.25 1.1 30 -0.75 ERR 0 36 -1.25 FRR Ο 42 -1.75 0 FBB

1 1

. .

4 -

2. 4

48

49

-2.25

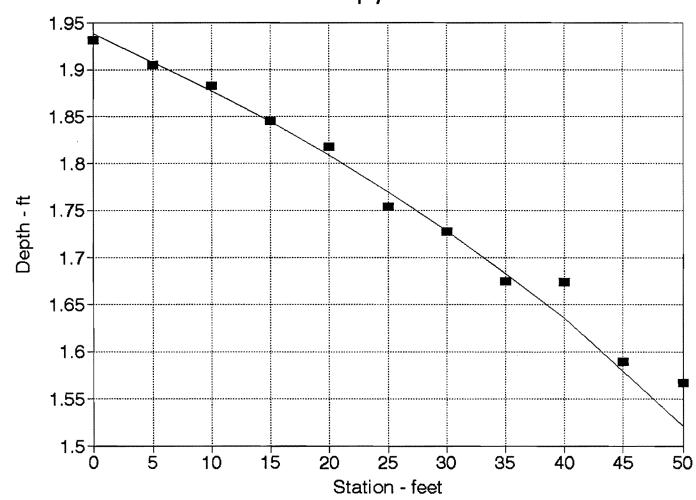
-2.33

0

0

0 0 ERR

0



C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 1-8 Date: 4-22-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16* spacing FLOW = 61.1 cfs dP = 1.5 inches between taps 35 micro inches calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs Drag = 0.875 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.5000 125.1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 94.0000 94.4375 94.7500 95.4375 96.1250 96 4375 96 9375 97 5000 97 7500 98 3750 98 6875 97.0000 1.6875 94.0000 94.2688 94,4125 94.9313 95.4500 95.5938 95.9250 96.3188 96.4000 96.8563 97.0000 Water depth (feet) 2.3115 2.3719 2.3443 2.3047 2.2667 2.2547 2.5047 2.4823 2.4704 2.4271 2.3839 2.35 feet corrected depth u.s.= 2.47036 feet Average depth = Average area = 18.79 sf corrected depth d.s.= 2.266714 feet 12.70 feet diff= 0.203646 feet Average perim. = Average H.Radius= 1.48 feet Average E.slope= 0.0058 0.045256 Average n= 0.041 n quess = station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 2.504735 2.482339 2.47036 2.427131 2.383902 2.371922 2.344318 2.311506 2.304735 2.266714 2.254735 area 20.03788 19.85871 19.76288 19.41705 19.07121 18.97538 18.75455 18.49205 18.43788 18.13371 18.03788 perimeter 13.00947 12.96468 12.94072 12.85426 12.7678 12.74384 12.68864 12.62301 12.60947 12.53343 12.50947 0.003979 0.004081 0.004137 0.004349 0.004576 0.004642 0.004799 0.004995 0.005037 0.005281 0.005362 Sf 0.339532 0.344137 0.346643 0.355946 0.365671 0.368445 0.374972 0.382984 0.384673 0.394392 Froude 0.397539 dΥ -0.02315 -0.02351 -0.0249 -0.02641 -0.02686 -0.02792 -0.02927 -0.02956 -0.03127 -0.03184 Y calc 2.504735 2.481587 2.458075 2.433175 2.406762 2.379906 2.351986 2.322717 2.293158 2.261887 2.230046 2.517019 2.493872 2.47036 2.44546 2.419047 2.392191 2.36427 2.335002 2.305443 2.274172 2.24233 Y adj Average depth = 2.35 Average velocity = 3.25 Average n = 0.041 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 3.2 fps Yo= 2.371922 ft ¥= 3.219962 fps Sf= 0.004642 Prandtl C 47.76618 Rh= 1.488984 ft Prandtl n = 0.033244 V*= 0.471768 fps Test n= 0.041 X= 1 1 ft Ks= Ks/psi = 2884.374 Prandti Y elev V meas v 6 1.87 4.6 3.69 12 1.37 3.5 3.33 18 0.87 2.79 з 24 0.37 2.2 1.79 30 ERR -0.13 1.5 36 -0.63 0 ERR ERR

 42
 -1.13
 0

 48
 -1.63
 0

 49
 -1.71
 0

ERR

ERR

0

0

-1.71

ŧ.

. .

. .

: ·

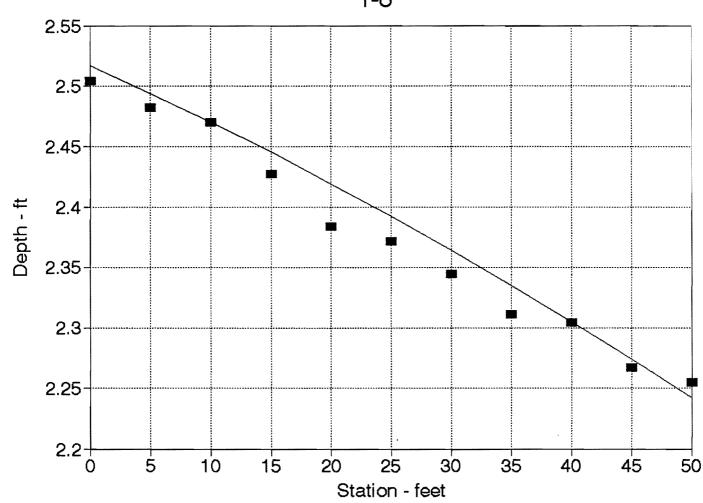
ŝ.,

۰ ـ ـ

Ē. ..

ь : 1

. . . .



-

C.O.E. Large Flume Project Date: 4-22-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16" spacing FLOW = 83.5 cfs d٩ = inches between taps Drag = 30 micro inches calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs 0.75 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.5000 125.1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 87.8750 88.6250 89.2500 89.6250 90.5000 90 9375 91,2500 91.9375 93.3750 93.6250 94.0000 90.1875 3.8125 87.8750 88.2438 88.4875 88.4813 88.9750 89.0313 88.9625 89.2688 90.3250 90.1938 90.1875 Water depth (feet) 2.9245 2.8990 3.0152 2.9844 2.9641 2.9646 2.9235 2.9188 2.8110 2.8219 2.8224 2.91 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.015152 feet Average depth = Average area = 23.31 sf corrected depth d.s.= 2.810985 feet 13.83 feet diff= 0.204167 feet Average perim. = 1.69 feet Average H.Radius= Average E.slope= 0.0051 0.041976 Average n= intercept 2.913589 n guess = 0.038 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 3.015152 2.984422 2.96411 2.964631 2.923485 2.918797 2.924527 2.899006 2.810985 2.821922 2.822443 depth 24.12121 23.87538 23.71288 23.71705 23.38788 23.35038 23.39621 23.19205 22.48768 22.57538 22.57955 8768 14.0303 13.96884 13.92822 13.92926 13.84697 13.83759 13.84905 13.79801 13.62197 13.64384 13.64489 perimeter 0.003805 0.003914 0.003989 0.003987 0.004144 0.004162 0.00414 0.004242 0.004621 0.004571 0.004569 Sf Froude 0.351322 0.356762 0.360435 0.36034 0.367974 0.368861 0.367778 0.372645 0.390284 0.388017 0.38791 dY -0.02242 -0.02292 -0.02291 -0.02396 -0.02409 -0.02394 -0.02463 -0.02726 -0.02691 -0.02689 Y calc 3.015152 2.992728 2.969807 2.9469 2.922935 2.898846 2.87491 2.850282 2.823026 2.796118 2.769227 Yadi 3.029894 3.00747 2.98455 2.961642 2.937678 2.913589 2.889652 2.865025 2.837768 2.810861 2.78397

Average depth =	2.91
Average velocity =	3.58
Average n =	0.038

RUN #: 1-9

1. 1

. ..

. .

د ي

1.1

4 -

3.0

e .

1 -

e -

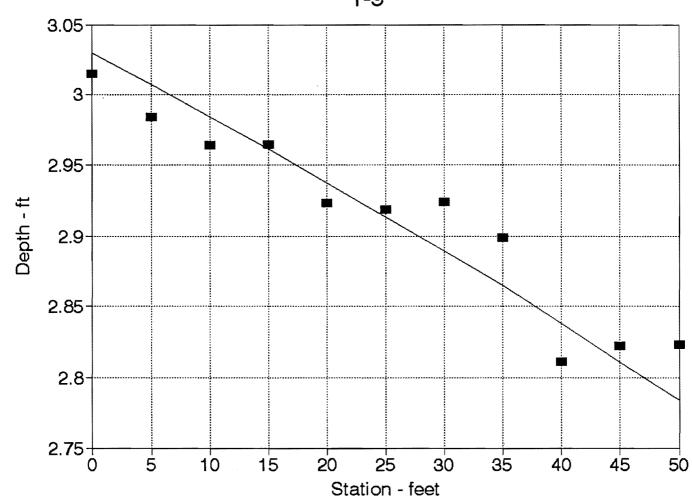
i. -. .

i ...

1 -

Velocity	Profile station	n 25 feet	vel. at plant center =	3.7	fps
Ya=	2.918797	ft			
V=	3.575959	fps			
Sf=	0.004162		Prandti C	50.70612	
Rh=	1.887459	ft	Prandti n=	0.031976	
V*=	0.475568	fps	Test n=	0.038	
X=	1				
Ks=	1	ft	Ks/psi =	2907.609	

				Prandti
elev		Y	V meas	v
	6	2.42	5	4.03
	12	1.92	4.9	3.75
	18	1.42	3.9	3.39
	24	0.92	3.2	2.68
	30	0.42	2.2	1.94
	36	-0.08	0.9	ERR
	42	-0.58	0	ERR
	48	-1.08	0	ERR
	49	-1.16	0	ERR
		0	0	0



÷ ;

<u>1</u>. (

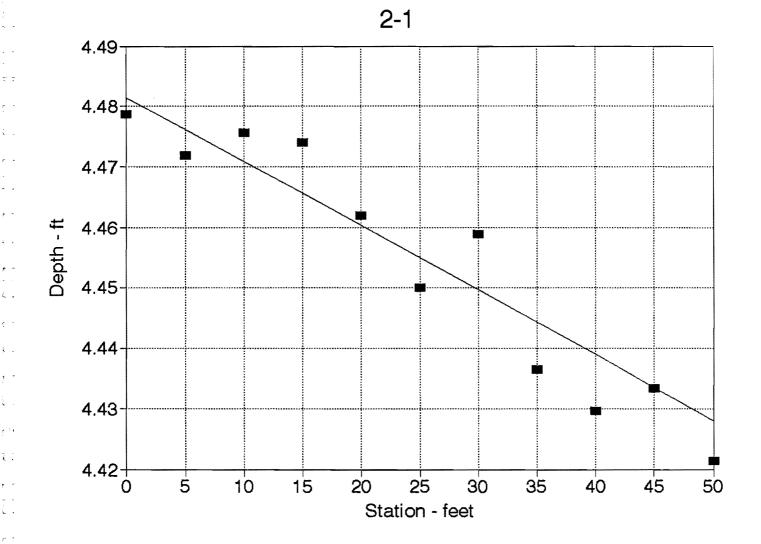
C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 2-1 Date: 4-23-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16" spacing with 50% of plants removed

, .

. .

FLOW = 89.5 cfs dP = inches between taps Drag = 11 micro inches calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs 0.275 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.5000 125.1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 70.3125 70.8125 71.1875 73,7500 71.0000 71.6250 72.1875 72.7500 73.0625 74.2500 74.6250 75.1875 4.1875 70.3125 70.3938 70.3500 70.3688 70.5125 70.6563 70.5500 70.8188 70.9000 70.8563 71.0000 Water depth (feet) 4.4756 4.4787 4,4740 4.4620 4.4500 4,4589 4.4365 4.4297 4.4334 4.4214 4.4719 4.45 feet corrected depth u.s.= 4.475568 feet Average depth = Average area = 35.59 sf corrected depth d.s.= 4.433381 feet 16.90 feet 0.042188 feet Average perim.= diff= Average H.Radius= 2.11 feet Average E.slope= 0.0012 0.033713 Average n= intercept 4.455 0.031 n auess = station 20 25 0 5 10 15 30 35 40 45 50 depth 4.478693 4.471922 4.475568 4.474006 4.462027 4.450047 4.458902 4.436506 4.429735 4.433381 4.421402 35.82955 35.77538 35.80455 35.79205 35.69621 35.60038 35.67121 35.49205 35.43788 35.46705 35.37121 area perimeter 16.95739 16.94384 16.95114 16.94801 16.92405 16.90009 16.9178 16.87301 16.85947 16.86676 16.8428 Sf 0.001002 0.001006 0.001003 0.001004 0.001011 0.001019 0.001013 0.001027 0.001031 0.001029 0.001036 Froude 0.208007 0.20848 0.208225 0.208334 0.209174 0.210019 0.209394 0.210981 0.211465 0.211204 0.212063 dY -0.00526 -0.00524 -0.00525 -0.00529 -0.00533 -0.0053 -0.00537 -0.0054 -0.00538 -0.00542 4.478693 4.473437 4.468193 4.462943 4.457655 4.452327 4.447028 4.441655 4.436259 4.430875 4.425451 Ycalc Y adj 4.47611 4.470866 4.465616 4.460328 4.455 4.449701 4.444328 4.438932 4.433548 4.428124 4.481366

Average depth =4.45Average velocity =2.51Average n =0.031

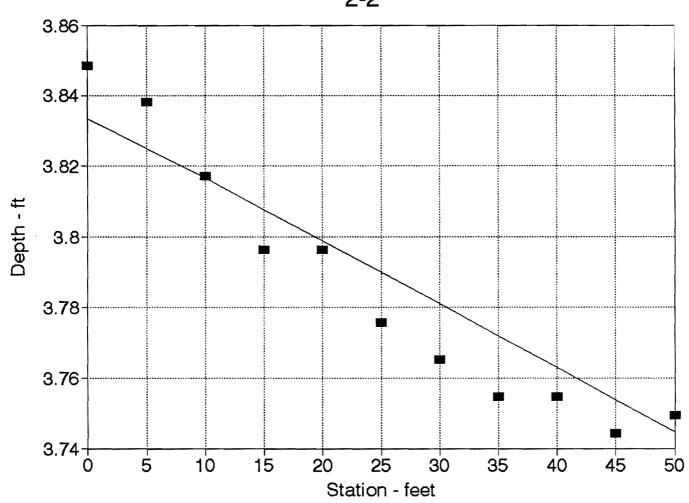


RUN #: 2-2 C.O.E. Large Flume Project 4-23-94 Date: Plants: Dogwoods at 16" spacing with 50% of plants removed FLOW = 91.5 cfs = Ab inches between taps Drag = 43 micro inches calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs Drag = 1.075 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.5000 125.1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 77.8750 78.0000 78.2500 78.5000 78.5000 78.7500 78.8750 79.0000 79.0000 79.1250 79.0625 79.0625 0.0000 77.8750 78.0000 78.2500 78,5000 78.5000 78.7500 78.8750 79.0000 79.0000 79.1250 79.0625 Water depth (feet) 3.7495 3.8485 3.8381 3.8172 3.7964 3.7964 3.7756 3.7652 3.7547 3.7547 3.7443 Average depth = 3.77 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.817235 feet 30.18 sf corrected depth d.s.= 3.744318 feet Average area = 15.55 feet diff= 0.072917 feet Average perim.= 1.94 feet Average H.Radius= Average E.slope= 0.0021 Average n= 0.034818 intercept 3.79 n guess = 0.031 30 station 10 15 20 25 35 40 45 50 0 5 depth 3.848485 3.838068 3.817235 3.796402 3.796402 3.775568 3.765152 3.754735 3.754735 3.744318 3.749527 area 30.78788 30.70455 30.53788 30.37121 30.37121 30.20455 30.12121 30.03788 30.03788 29.95455 29.99621 15.69697 15.67614 15.63447 15.5928 15.5928 15.55114 15.5303 15.50947 15.50947 15.48864 15.49905 perimeter 0.001566 0.001577 0.0016 0.001624 0.001624 0.001648 0.00166 0.001673 0.001673 0.001685 0.001679 Sf 0.266974 0.268061 0.270259 0.272486 0.272486 0.274745 0.275886 0.277035 0.277035 0.277035 0.278192 0.277612 Froude dY -0.0085 -0.00863 -0.00877 -0.00877 -0.00891 -0.00899 -0.00906 -0.00906 -0.00913 -0.0091 Y calc 3.848485 3.839989 3.831358 3.822587 3.813817 3.804904 3.795918 3.786859 3.7778 3.768667 3.759571 Y adi 3.833581 3.825086 3.816454 3.807684 3.798913 3.79 3.781014 3.771956 3.762897 3.753763 3.744668 Average depth = 3.77 Average velocity = 3.03 Average n = 0.031 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 2.9 fps Yo= 3.775568 ft ۷= 3.029345 fps Sf= 0.001648 Prandtl C 54.35327 Prandtl n= 0.030538 1.942273 ft 8h= V*= 0.321046 fps Test n = 0.031 X≖ 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 1962.867 Prandti eli

Y	V meas	v
3.28	4	2.96
2.78	3.7	2.83
2.28	3.6	2.67
1.78	3.4	2.47
1.28	3.1	2.21
0.78	1.8	1.81
0.28	0.9	0.98
-0.22	0.4	ERA
-0.31	0	ERR
0	0	0
	3.28 2.78 2.28 1.78 1.28 0.78 0.28 -0.22 -0.31	3.28 4 2.78 3.7 2.28 3.6 1.78 3.4 1.28 3.1 0.78 1.8 0.28 0.9 -0.22 0.4 -0.31 0

£ .

ξ.,



: :

ξ.]

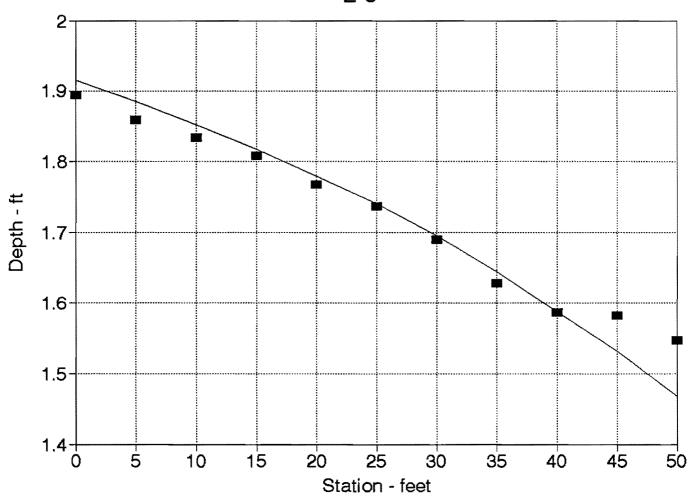
7 1

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 2-3 Date: 4-23-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16" spacing with 50% of plants removed FLOW = 46.8 cfs dP = inches between taps 35 micro inches calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs Drag = Drag = 0.875 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 30 20 25 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.5000 125.1875 Average bottom elevation = 124.0568 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 101.3125 101.7500 102.0625 102.3750 102.8750 103.2500 103.8125 104.5625 105.0625 105.1250 105.5625 105.5000 0.0625 101.3125 101.7438 102.0500 102.3563 102.8500 103.2188 103.7750 104.5188 105.0125 105.0688 105.5000 Water depth (feet) 1.8954 1.8594 1.8339 1.8084 1.7672 1.7365 1.6902 1.6282 1.5870 1.5823 1.5464 Average depth = 1.69 feet corrected depth u.s.= 1.833902 feet corrected depth d.s.= 1.582339 feet 13.49 sf Average area = 11.37 feet 0.251562 feet diff= Average perim.= Average H.Radius= 1.19 feet 0.0072 Average E.slope= 0.040707 Average n= 1.74 intercept 0.04 n guess = station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 1.89536 1.859422 1.833902 1.808381 1.767235 1.736506 1.690152 1.628172 1.587027 1.582339 1.546402 15.16288 14.87538 14.67121 14.46705 14.13788 13.89205 13.52121 13.02538 12.69621 12.65871 12.37121 area 11.3803 11.25634 11.17405 11.16468 11.0928 perimeter 11.79072 11.71884 11.6678 11.61676 11.53447 11.47301 Sf 0.004936 0.005218 0.005433 0.005659 0.006053 0.006372 0.006898 0.0077 0.008304 0.008377 0.008966 Froude 0.395085 0.406594 0.415111 0.423929 0.43882 0.45052 0.46918 0.496224 0.515646 0.517939 0.536098 ЧY -0.03126 -0.03282 -0.0345 -0.03748 -0.03997 -0.04423 -0.05107 -0.05656 -0.05724 -0.06291 Y calc 1.89536 1.864101 1.831283 1.796787 1.759306 1.719334 1.675109 1.624034 1.567477 1.510239 1.44733 Y adj 1.916026 1.884766 1.851948 1.817453 1.779972 1.74 1.695774 1.6447 1.588143 1.530905 1.467996 Average depth = 1.69 3.47 Average velocity = Average n = 0.040 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 4.4 fps Yo= 1.736506 ft ...

V=	3.366634	nps			
Sf=	0.006372		Prandti C	43.34751	
Ah=	1.210846	ft	Prandti n=	0.035392	
V*=	0.498426	fps	Test n=	0.04	
X=	1				
Ks=	1	ft	Ks/psi =	3047.358	

				Prandti
elev		Ŷ	V meas	ν
	6	1.24	4.8	3.38
	12	0.74	4.3	2.74
	18	0.24	2.8	1.33
	24	-0.26	1.3	ERR
	30	-0.76	1.9	ERR
	36	-1.26	1.3	ERR
	42	-1.76	0.8	ERR
	48	-2.26	0.7	ERR
	49	-2.35	0.5	ERR
		0	0	0

. . . .



. .

ι.

6

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 2-4 Date: 4-23-94 Plants: Dogwoods at 16" spacing with 50% of plants removed

25.6 cfs

FLOW =

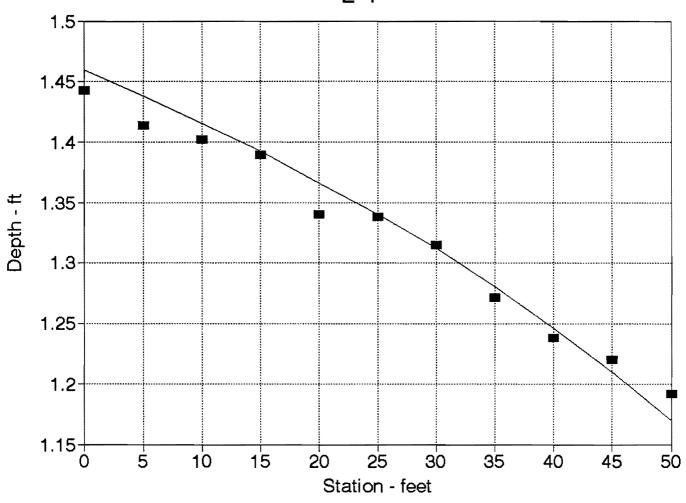
. .

dP ≃ inches between taps Drag = 43 micro inches calibr= 40 micro-in / lbs 1.075 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 124.1875 124.6250 125.0000 124.8750 123.2500 122.6250 123.2500 123.5000 123.6250 124.5000 125.1875 124.0568 feet Average bottom elevation = Water surface elevations (inches) 106.7500 107.0625 107.1875 107.3125 107.8750 107.8750 108.1250 108.6250 109.0000 109.1875 109.5000 109.7500 -0.2500 106.7500 107.0875 107.2375 107.3875 107.9750 108.0000 108.2750 108.8000 109.2000 109.4125 109.7500 Water depth (feet) 1.3891 1,3402 1.4422 1.4141 1.4016 1.3381 1.3152 1.2714 1.2381 1.2204 1.1922 Average depth = 1.30 feet corrected depth u.s.= 1.40161 feet Average area = 10.41 sf corrected depth d.s.= 1.22036 feet 10.60 feet diff= 0.18125 feet Average perim.= 0.98 feet Average H.Radius= 0.0052 Average E.slope= Average n= 0.042928 intercept 1.34 n auess = 0.042 station 15 20 25 0 5 10 30 35 40 45 50 1.442235 1.41411 1.40161 1.38911 1.340152 1.338068 1.315152 1.271402 1.238068 1.22036 1.192235 deoth area 11.53788 11.31288 11.21288 11.11288 10.72121 10.70455 10.52121 10.17121 9.904545 9.762879 9.537879 perimeter 10.88447 10.82822 10.80322 10.77822 10.6803 10.67614 10.6303 10.5428 10.47614 10.44072 10.38447 0.003639 0.003859 0.003962 0.00407 0.004531 0.004553 0.004795 0.005309 0.005751 0.006007 0.006446 Sf Froude 0.325588 0.335349 0.339845 0.344443 0.363489 0.364338 0.373902 0.393367 0.40936 0.418302 0.433191 dY -0.02174 -0.0224 -0.02309 -0.02611 -0.02625 -0.02787 -0.0314 -0.03455 -0.0364 -0.03967 Y calc 1.442235 1.420497 1.398098 1.375009 1.348903 1.322655 1.294784 1.263382 1.228837 1.192433 1.152758 Y adj 1.45958 1.437842 1.415443 1.392354 1.366247 1.34 1.312129 1.280727 1.246182 1.209777 1.170103

Average depth =	1.30
Average velocity =	2.46
Average n =	0.042

Velocity F	Profile station	25 feet	vel. at plant center =	3.2	fps
Yo≖	1.338068	ft			
V=	2.391507	fps			
Sf=	0.004553		Prandti C	39.65404	
Rh=	1.002661	ft	Prandti n=	0.037491	
V*=	0.383387	fps	Test n=	0.042	
X=	1				
Ks=	1	ft	Ks/psi =	2344.017	

				Prandtl	
elev		Y	V meas	v	
	6	0.84	2.9	2.23	
	12	0.34	2.2	1.36	
	18	-0.16	1.3	ERR	
	24	~0.66	2.3	ERR	
	30	-1.16	1.9	ERR	
	36	-1.66	1.3	ERR	
	42	-2.16	0.8	ERR	
	48	-2.66	0.7	ERR	
	49	-2.75	0.5	ERR	
		0	0	0	



- - -

èr

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 3-1 Date: 5-6-94 Plants: Elderberry at 18" spacing & 24" rows FLOW == 30.5 cfs dP = inches between taps Drag = 9 micro inches calibr= 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = 0.045 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123.5000 123.2500 123.6875 122.7500 122.8125 122.3750 122.8125 122.1250 122.5625 122.6250 122.7500 Average bottom elevation = 122.8409 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 75.2500 75.2500 75.2500 75,2813 75,2813 75.3750 75.3125 75.3125 75.3125 75.3438 75.3438 75.4375 -0.0625 75.2500 75.2563 75.2625 75.3000 75.3063 75.3438 75.3500 75,3563 75.3938 75.4000 75.4375 Water depth (feet) 3.9659 3.9654 3.9534 3,9503 3.9649 3.9617 3.9612 3.9581 3.9576 3.9571 3,9539 Average depth = 3.96 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.965909 feet corrected depth d.s.= 3.95393 feet Average area = 31.67 sf 15.92 feet diff≖ 0.011979 feet Average perim. = 1.99 feet Average H.Radius= Average E.slope= 0.0003 Average n= 0.042245 intercept 3.959044 n guess = 0.042 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 3,965909 3,965388 3,964867 3,961742 3,961222 3,958097 3,957576 3,957055 3,95393 3,953409 3,950284 area 31.72727 31.72311 31.71894 31.69394 31.68977 31.66477 31.66061 31.65644 31.63144 31.62727 31.60227 perimeter 15.93182 15.93078 15.92973 15.92348 15.92244 15.91619 15.91515 15.91411 15.90786 15.90682 15.90057 0.000295 0.000295 0.000295 0.000295 0.000296 0.000296 0.000296 0.000296 0.000297 0.000297 0.000297 Sf Froude 0.085068 0.085085 0.085102 0.085203 0.085219 0.08532 0.085337 0.085354 0.085455 0.085472 0.085574 dY -0.00148 -0.00149 -0.00149 -0.00149 -0.00149 -0.00149 -0.00149 -0.0015 -0.0015 -0.0015 Y calc 3.965909 3.964425 3.96294 3.961451 3.959963 3.958471 3.956978 3.955485 3.953989 3.952493 3.950993 Y adj 3.966482 3.964997 3.963512 3.962024 3.960535 3.959044 3.957551 3.956058 3.954562 3.953065 3.951566 3.959 0.042 Average depth = Average n = Average velocity = 0.963 n bed = 0.064 3.720 R bed = 0.042 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 0.6 fps Yo= 3.958097 ft ۷= 0.963216 fps Sf= 0.000296 Prandtl C 55.02228 Rh= 1.989469 ft Prandtl n= 0.030288 **V***≖ 0.13775 fps Test n= 0.042 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/osi = 842.2 Prandti Y v elev V meas 3.71 1.31 з 1.15 6 3.46 1.1 1.29 9 3.21 1.26 1.1 12 2.96 1.15 1.24 15 2.71 1.21 1.2 18 2.46 1.2 1.17 21 2.21 1.1 1.13

È.

r -

ŝ,

. .

. .

1....

24

27

30

33

36

39

1.96

1.71

1.46

1.21

0.96

0.71

0.9

0.9

0.6

0.6

0.6

0.6

1.09

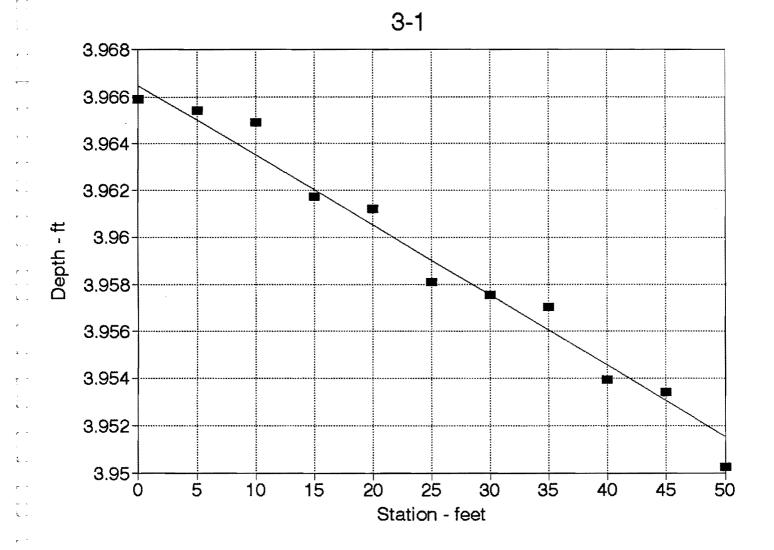
1.05

0.99

0.93

0.85

0.74



RUN #: 3-2 C.O.E. Large Flume Project Date: 5-6-94 Plants: Elderberry at 18" spacing & 24" rows FLOW = 40.5 cfs dP = inches between taps 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = 10 micro inches calibr= Drag = 0.05 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 5 10 40 45 50 0 15 20 25 30 35 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123,5000 123,2500 123,6875 122,7500 122,8125 122,3750 122,8125 122,1250 122,5625 122,6250 122,7500 Average bottom elevation = 122.8409 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 84.0000 84.2500 84.3750 84.5000 84.6875 84.8125 84.9375 85.1250 85.2500 85,5000 85.6250 84.2500 1.3750 84.0000 84.1125 84.1000 84.0875 84.1375 84.1250 84.1125 84.1625 84.1500 84.2625 84.2500 Water depth (feet) 3.2367 3.2274 3.2284 3.2295 3.2253 3.2263 3.2274 3.2232 3.2242 3.2149 3.2159 Average depth = 3.23 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.236742 feet corrected depth d.s.= 3.224242 feet 25.80 sf Average area == 14.45 feet diff= 0.0125 feet Average perim.= Average H.Radius= 1.79 feet Average E.slope= 0.0003 0.024633 Average n= intercept 3.225379 n guess = 0.035 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 3.236742 3.227367 3.228409 3.229451 3.225284 3.226326 3.227367 3.223201 3.224242 3.214867 3.215909 25.89394 25.81894 25.82727 25.83561 25.80227 25.81061 25.81894 25.78561 25.79394 25.71894 25.72727 area perimeter 14.47348 14.45473 14.45682 14.4589 14.45057 14.45265 14.45473 14.4464 14.44848 14.42973 14.43182 Sf 0.000625 0.00063 0.000629 0.000629 0.000631 0.00063 0.00063 0.000632 0.000632 0.000637 0.000636 Froude 0.153206 0.153874 0.153799 0.153725 0.154023 0.153948 0.153874 0.154172 0.154097 0.154772 0.154697 dY -0.00323 -0.00322 -0.00322 -0.00323 -0.00323 -0.00323 -0.00324 -0.00323 -0.00326 -0.00326 3.236742 3.233517 3.230294 3.227075 3.223843 3.220615 3.217389 3.214152 3.210917 3.207657 3.204399 Y calc 3.241507 3.238281 3.235058 3.231839 3.228607 3.225379 3.222153 3.218916 3.215682 3.212421 3.209163 Yadj 0.035 Average depth = 3.225 Average n = Average velocity = 1.570 n bed = 0.050 3.011 R bed = n 0.035 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 1.2 fps 3.226326 ft Yo= V= 1.569122 fps 0.00063 Prandtl C 52.12559 Sf= Rh= 1.785873 ft Prandtl n= 0.031401 V*= 0.190396 fps Test n= 0.035 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 1164.077 Prandtl elev Y V meas v 3 2.98 1.9 1.71 2.73 1.67 6 1.85 9 2.48 1.8 1.62 12 2.23 1.8 1.57 15 1.98 1.52 1.6

r *

r -

4 .

h .

· ·

ξ.,

18

21

24

27

30

33

35

0

1.73

1.48

1.23

0.98

0.73

0.48

0.31

3.23

1.5

1.2

1.2

1.2

1.2

1.2

1.1

0.6

1.45

1.38

1.29

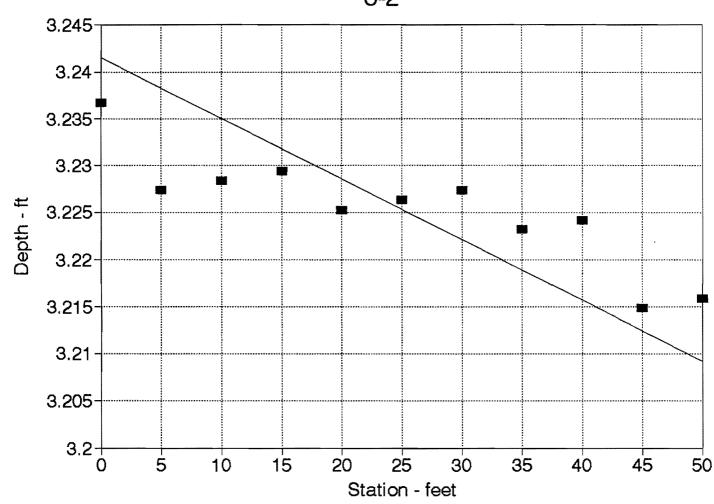
1.18

1.04

0.84

0.63

1.75



C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 3-3 Date: 5-6-94 Plants: Elderberry at 18" spacing & 24" rows FLOW = 54 cfs dP = inches between taps 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = 9 micro inches calibr= Drag = 0.045 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 25 30 35 40 45 50 20 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123.5000 123.2500 123.6875 122.7500 122.8125 122.3750 122.8125 122.1250 122.525 122.6250 122.7500 Average bottom elevation = 122.8409 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 80.7500 80.8125 80.9375 81.0625 81.2500 81.4375 81.5000 81.6875 81.9375 81.9375 0.8125 81.7500 81.1250 80.7500 80.7313 80.7750 80.8188 80.9250 81.0313 81.0125 81.1188 81.1000 81.2063 81.1250 Water depth (feet) 3.5018 3,4930 3.4857 3.4768 3.4784 3.4696 3.4763 3.5076 3.5091 3.5055 3.4841 Average depth = 3.49 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.507576 feet corrected depth d.s.= 3.478409 feet Average area = 27.92 sf Average perim. = 14.98 feet diff≠ 0.029167 feet Average H.Radius= 1.86 feet Average E.slope= 0.0007 Average n= 0.031419 intercept 3.49 n guess = 0.034 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 3.507576 3.509138 3.505492 3.501847 3.492992 3.484138 3.485701 3.476847 3.478409 3.469555 3.476326 depth 28.06061 28.07311 28.04394 28.01477 27.94394 27.87311 27.88561 27.81477 27.82727 27.75644 27.81061 area perimeter 15.01515 15.01828 15.01098 15.00369 14.98598 14.96828 14.9714 14.95369 14.95682 14.93911 14.95265 Sf 0.000842 0.000841 0.000844 0.000846 0.000852 0.000858 0.000857 0.000863 0.000862 0.000867 0.000863 0.181078 0.180957 0.181239 0.181522 0.182213 0.182908 0.182785 0.183484 Froude 0.18336 0.184062 0.183525 dΥ -0.00435 -0.00436 -0.00437 -0.00441 -0.00444 -0.00443 -0.00446 -0.00446 -0.00449 -0.00446 Y calc 3.507576 3.503227 3.498866 3.494492 3.490087 3.48565 3.481219 3.476756 3.472299 3.467809 3.463344 Y adj 3.511925 3.507577 3.503216 3.498842 3.494437 3.49 3.485569 3.481106 3.476648 3.472159 3.467694 3.490 0.034 Average depth = Average n = Average velocity = 1.934 n bed = 0.049 R bed = 3.244 n

Velocity Pr	ofile station	n 25 feet	vel. at plant center =		fps
Yo=	3.484138	ft			
V=	1.937351	fps			
Sf=	0.000858		Prandti C	53.21496	
Rh=	1.862145	ft	Prandti n=	0.030973	
V*=	0.226774	fps	Test n=	0.034	
X=	1				
Ks=	1	ft	Ks/psi =	1386.491	

				Decemental
				Prandti
elev		Y	V meas	v
	3	3.23		2.08
	6	2.98		2.04
	9	2.73		1.99
	12	2.48		1.94
	15	2.23		1.88
	18	1.98		1.81
	21	1.73		1.73
	24	1.48		1.64
	27	1.23		1.54
	30	0.98		1.41
	33	0.73		1.24
	36	0.48		1.01
	39	0.23		0.60

ι.

. .

÷ -

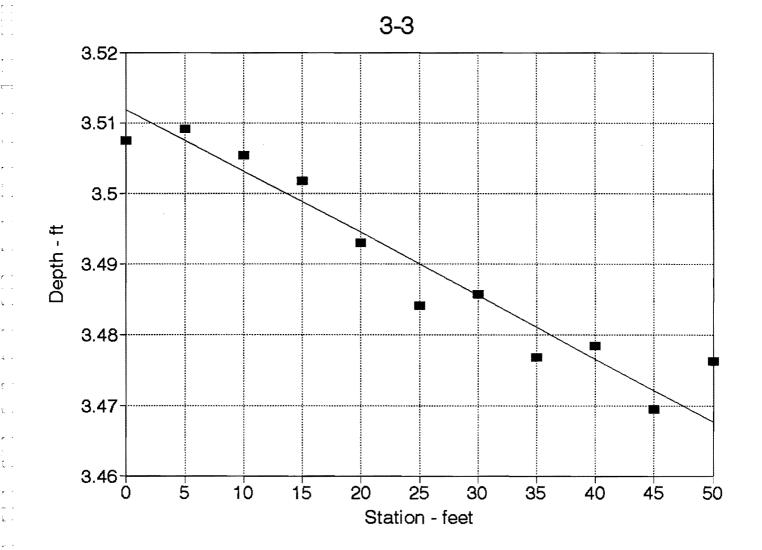
. .

٤.,

, ·

ε,

0.034



, ..

C.O.E. Larg Date:	ge Flume P 5-6-94	roject	RUN #:	3-4								
		8" spacing	& 24" rows									
	abony at 1	o obcienta	u 14 1000									
FLOW =	24.9	cfs										
dP =		inches bet	ween taps									
Drag =	90	micro inch	-	calibr=	200	micro-in / I	bs					
Drag =	0.45	lbs										
-												
	•		st section (fe	•								
0	5	10	15		25	30	35	40	45	50		
	•	transit readi	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		400.0750	100 0405	100 1050	100 5005	100 0050	400 7500		
	123.2500 ottom eleva	123.6875			122.3750	122.8125	122.1250	122.5625	122.6250	122.7500		
•		ns (inches)	122.8409	IGOL								
85.3125	85.3750	85.3750	85.5625	85.6875	85.7500	85.7500	85.7500	85.8750	86.0625	86.0000	85.3125	0.68
85.3125	85.3063	85.2375	85.3563		85.4063	85.3375	85.2688	85.3250	85.4438	85.3125	00.0120	0.00
Water dept		00.2070	00.0000	00.4120	00.4000	00.0010	05.2000	00.0200	03.4400	00.0120		
3.1274	3.1279	3.1336	3.1237	3,1190	3.1196	3.1253	3,1310	3,1263	3.1164	3.1274		
Average de			feet		depth u.s.=			0.1200				
Average ar		25.00			depth d.s.=							
Average pr		14.25		diff=		0.001042						
Average H		1.75										
Average E.		0.0000										
Average n	,	0.011076										
-					intercept	3.125237						
n guess =	0.045											
station		0	5		15	20	25	30	35	40	45	
depth		3.127367			3.123722	3.119034		3.125284	3.131013	3.126326	3.11643	3.1273
arəa		25.01894	25.02311		24.98977	24.95227		25.00227	25.04811	25.01061	24.93144	
perimeter		14.25473				14.23807	14.23911		14.26203	14.25265	14.23286	14.254
Sf		0.000429			0.00043	0.000432		0.00043	0.000428	0.000429	0.000433	
Froude		0.099177	0.099153			0.099575	0.09955			0.099227	0.0997	
dY		A	-0.00217		-0.00217	-0.00218		-0.00217	-0.00216	-0.00217	-0.00219	
Y calc V odi		3.127367				3.118691	3.116509	3.114339	3.112179	3.110011	3.107823	
Y adj		3.136095	3.133929	3.131775	3.129601	3.127418	3.125237	3.123066	3.120907	3.118738	3.11655	3.1143
Average de	epth =	3.125		Average n	-	0.045						
Average ve	•	0.996		n bed =		0.064						
•				R bed =		2.979						
												n
												0.04
	ofile station		vel. at plar	nt center =	0.6	tps						
Yo= V=	3.119555											
v≕ Sf≕	0.997738	iha		Drandt C	61 64074							
Si= Rh=	0.000432	"		Prandti C								
nn= V*=	0.156143				= 0.031592							
V*= X=	0.156143	•		Test n=	0.045							
K= Ks≠		ft		Ks/psi =	954.651							
1.3~	1	at .		vaha =	804.001							
			Prandti									
elev	Y	V meas	v									
3	2.87	1.1	1.39									
6	2.62	1	1.35									
9	2.37	1.1	1.31									
12	2.12	1	1.27									
15	1.87	1	1.22									
18	1.62	0.7	1.17									
21	1.37	0.6	1,10									
24	1.12	0.6	1.02									
27	0.87	0.6	0.92									
	0.62	0.6	0.79									
30												
0	3.12	0	1.42									
	3.12 3.12 3.12	0 0 0	1.42									

. -

. .

1

: . . -

f "

.

-

ι.

÷ -

κ. 2.1

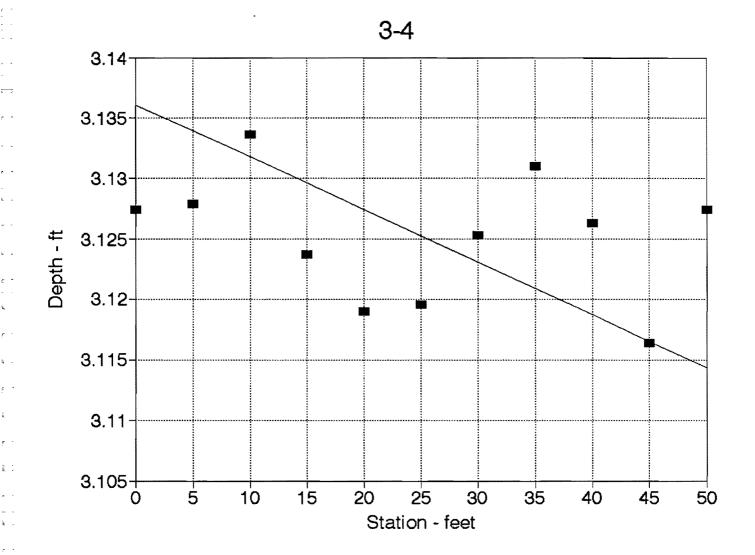
τ. r -

ï., e τC

e • - - -L .

. .

÷. .



C.O.E. Lar Date:	ge Flume P 5-6-94	roject	RUN #:	3-5								
		8" spacing	& 24° rows									
LOW =	31,5	cfs										
dP =			ween taps									
Drag =	20	micro inch		calibr=	200	micro-in / I	bs					
Drag =	0.1	lbs										
Stations fr	om upstroei	m end of tea	et eaction //	eat)								
0	om upsatea 5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50		
-	-	transit readi										
	-	123.6875			122.3750	122.8125	122.1250	122.5625	122.6250	122.7500		
	ottom eleva		122.8409									
-		ns (inches)										
94.3750		94.1875	94.0000	93.9375	93.8125	93.6250	93.5000	93.2500	92.9375	92.6875	95.3750	-2.6875
94.3750	94.5188	94,7250	94.8063	95.0125	95.1563	95.2375	95.3813	95.4000	95.3563	95.3750		
Water dep		•	-									
2.3722	2.3602	2.3430	2.3362	2,3190	2.3071	2.3003	2,2883	2.2867	2.2904	2,2888		
Average d			feet		depth u.s.=							
Average a	•	18.54			depth d.s.=							
Average p		12.63		diff=		0.085417						
Average H			feet									
Average E		0.0021										
Average n	•	0.052188										
		0.002100			intercept	2.317472						
n guess =	0.04							_				
station		0			15	20	25	30	35	40	45	54
depth		2.372159	2.36018	2.342992	2.336222	2.319034		2.300284	2.288305	2.286742		2.28882
area		18.97727		18.74394	18.68977	18.55227		18.40227	18.30644	18.29394	18.32311	18.3106
perimeter		12.74432			12.67244	12.63807	12.61411	12.60057	12.57661	12.57348	12.58078	12.5776
Sf		0.001174			0.001226	0.001252		0.001281	0.0013		0.001297	0.001
Froude		0.189923	0.19137	0.19348	0.194322		0.198018	0.198893	0.200457		0.200184	0.20038
dY			-0.00618		-0.00637	-0.00651	-0.00661	-0.00667	-0.00677	-0.00679	-0.00676	-0.0067
Ycalc		2.372159			2.35329	2.346779	2.340166	2.333496	2.326721	2.319933	2.313176	2.30640
Y adj		2.349464	2.343283	2.336966	2.330596	2.324084	2.317472	2.310801	2.304026	2.297238	2.290482	2.28371
Average d	epth ==	2.317		Average n	=	0.040						
Average v	elocity =	1.699		n bed =		0.053						
				R bed =		2.219						
												n
Valocity Dr	rofile statio	n 25 feet	vel et nie	nt center =	1.8	fns						0.0
Yo=	2.307055				1.0							
V=	1.706721											
sf=	0.001271	.00		Prandtl C	47 37326							
Bh=	1.463158	ft		Prandt n=								
V*=	0.244671			Test n=	0.035422							
v~= X=	0.244071	ipo o		169111=	0.04							
∧= Ks=		ft		Kelnei -	1405 010							
	1	14		Ks/psi =	1495.912							
			_									
dau	v	V	Prandtl									
elev	Y	V meas										
3	2.06	2.2										
6		2.1	1.89									
9	1.56	2										
12	1.31	1.8										
15	1.06	17	1 57									

1.57

1.40

1.17

0.81

2.04

2.04

2.04 2.04

2.04

1.7

1.8

1.3

1.2

0

0

0 0 0

2,31

2.31 2.31

2.31

ſ . .

. . .

- -

۰. 1.0

f -==== e -

ş. -: • -

Ļ.

r - ' s., r

φ.

5 ι.

f i ί.

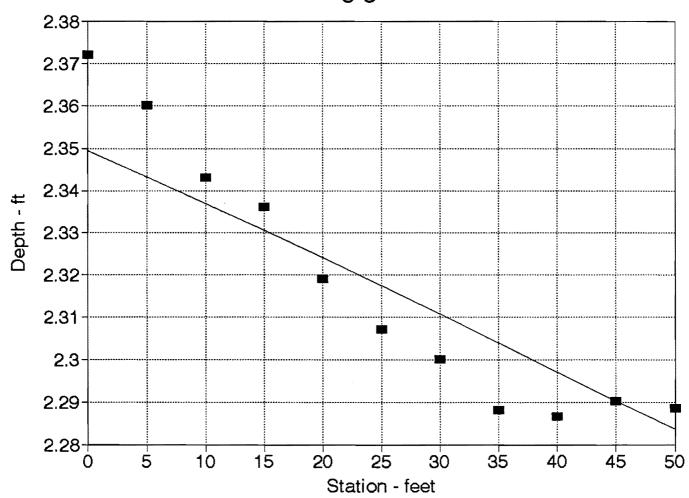
۰ -- -4

÷

μ.

f 1

ξ.



• 7

C.O.E. L Date:	arge Flume Pi 5-6-94	roject	RUN #:	3-6								
	Elderberry at 1	8" spacing	& 24" rows									
n		- 1-										
FLOW ≂	41.3											
dP =			tween taps				.					
Drag =		micro inch	les	calibr=	200	micro-in /	DS					
Drag =	0.015	lbs										
Stations	from upstream	n end of te	st section (f	eet)								
	0 5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50		
Bottom e	elevations by (ransit readi	ing (inches)									
123.500	0 123.2500	123.6875	122.7500	122.8125	122.3750	122.8125	122,1250	122.5625	122.6250	122.7500		
Average	bottom eleva	tion =	122.8409	feet								
Water su	irface elevatio	ns (inches)										
91.750	0 91.8750	91.9375	92.0000	92.1250	92.1875	92.2500	92.3750	92.4375	92.5625	92.5625	92.3125	0.250
91.750	0 91.8500	91.8875	91.9250	92.0250	92.0625	92.1000	92.2000	92.2375	92.3375	92.3125		
Water de	epth (feet)											
2.590	2.5826	2.5795	2.5763	2.5680	2.5649	2.5817	2.5534	2.5503	2.5420	2.5440		
	depth =		feet			2.590909						
Average	•	20.52			•	2.550284						
-	perim.=	13.13		diff=		0.040625						
-	H.Radius=		feet									
-	E.slope=	0.0010										
Average	•	0.031685										
					intercept	2.564867						
n guess	= 0.033		_									
station		0			15	20	25	30	35	40	45	1
depth		2.590909			2.576326	2.567992			2.553409	2.550284	2.541951	
area		20.72727		20.63561	20.61061	20.54394		20.49394	20.42727	20.40227		20.3522
perimete	ər		13.16515		13.15265	13.13598		13.12348	13.10682	13.10057	13.0839	13.0880
Sf		0.001071			0.001088				0.001116	0.001119	0.00113	0.00112
Froude		0.218149			0.220004		0.22148	0.221886	0.222973	0.223383	0.224482	0.22420
dY			-0.00568		-0.00572			-0.00581	-0.00587	-0.00589	-0.00595	-0.0059
Ycalc		2.590909			2.573821	2.56805	2.562257		2.550574	2.544682	2.538734	2.53279
Y adj		2.593519	2.587844	2.582148	2.576431	2.57066	2.564867	2.559054	2.553184	2.547293	2.541344	2.53540
Averace	depth =	2.565		Average n	=	0.033						
-	velocity =	2.013		n bed =		0.044						
				R bed =		2.410						
												п
												0.03
	Profile station		vel. at plai	nt center =	1.5	fps						
Yo=	2.564867											
V=	2.012775	tps		<u> </u>								
Sf=	0.001102			Prandtl C								
Ah=	1.562784				= 0.032753							
V*=	0.235452	tps .		Test n=	0.033							
X=	1											
Ks=	1	ft		Ks/psi =	1439.543							
			Prandti									
elev	Y	V meas										
	3 2.31	2.2	1.97									
	6 2.06	2.2	1.90									
	9 1,81	2.1	1.82									
1	2 1.56	1.8	1.74									
1	5 1.31	1.8	1.64									
1	8 1.06	1.6	1.51									
	.1 0.81	1.7										
	0.56	1.5										

0.81 1.35 1.7 24 0.56 1.5 1.14 27 0.31 1.3 0.79 30 0 0 -0.13 2.03 2.03 2.03 0.06 0.7 0 2.56 2.56

0

2.56

0

-

- -

. -.

. .

÷ .

· -

1.7 • -, -

2 3

F - 4

ί...

r і 1 - 2

r -<u>د</u> د

• * - -8.2

- -

¥ _

5 ... ž,

r ~ ĩ.

۰. ۲

e -

k. n

n i i

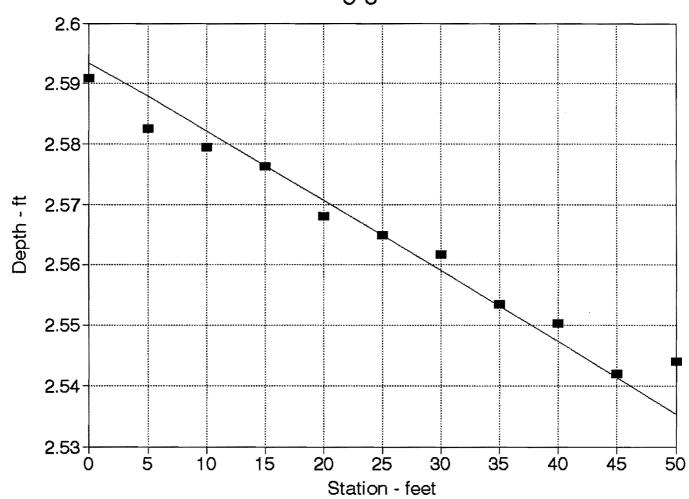
Ę T

141 A

۰ م

: -6 J

۲ ۲ ι. -



1.2

i i

т.) 2 - -1 - -

.

. .

£ -

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 3-7 Date: 5.6.94 Plants: Elderberry at 18" spacing & 24" rows FLOW = 50.6 cfs dP = inches between taps Drag = 25 micro inches calibr= 200 micro-in / lbs 0.125 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123.5000 123.2500 123.6875 122.7500 122.8125 122.3750 122.8125 122.1250 122.5625 122.6250 122.7500 122.8409 feet Average bottom elevation = Water surface elevations (inches) 89.1250 89.2500 89.3125 89.4375 89.7500 89.7500 89.8125 90.0000 90.1875 90.2500 90.3125 89.6250 0.6875 89.1250 89.1813 89.1750 89.2313 89.4750 89.4063 89.4000 89.5188 89,6375 89.6313 89.6250 Water depth (feet) 2.8097 2.8050 2.8055 2.8008 2.7805 2.7862 2.7867 2.7768 2.7670 2.7675 2,7680 corrected depth u.s.= 2.809659 feet 2.79 feet Average depth = 22.29 sf corrected depth d.s.= 2.766951 feet Average area = Average perim. = 13.57 feet diff= 0.042708 feet Average H.Radius= 1.64 feet Average E.slope= 0.0011 Average n= 0.029781 intercept 2.786695 n guess = 0.032 station 10 25 30 35 40 45 50 0 5 15 20 depth 2.809659 2.804972 2.805492 2.800805 2.780492 2.786222 2.786742 2.776847 2.766951 2.767472 2.767992 22.47727 22.43977 22.44394 22.40644 22.24394 22.28977 22.29394 22.21477 22.13561 22.13977 22.14394 area perimeter 13.61932 13.60994 13.61098 13.60161 13.56098 13.57244 13.57348 13.55369 13.5339 13.53494 13.53598 St 0.001205 0.001211 0.00121 0.001216 0.00124 0.001233 0.001233 0.001245 0.001257 0.001257 0.001256 Froude 0.236675 0.237268 0.237202 0.237798 0.240409 0.239667 0.2396 0.240882 0.242176 0.242107 0.242039 -0.00641 -0.00641 -0.00644 -0.00658 -0.00654 -0.00654 -0.00661 -0.00668 -0.00668 -0.00667 dY 2.809659 2.803245 2.796835 2.790393 2.78381 2.777268 2.770729 2.76412 2.757441 2.750766 2.744095 Y calc 2.819086 2.812673 2.806262 2.79982 2.793238 2.786695 2.780156 2.773548 2.766869 2.760194 2.753522 Yadj Average depth = 2.787 Average n = 0.032 n bed = 0.043 Average velocity = 2.270 R bed = 2.603 n 0.032 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 2 fps Yo= 2.786222 ft ٧= 2.270099 fps Sf= 0.001233 Prandtl C 50.0474 Prandtl n= 0.032251 Ah= 1.642282 ft V*= 0.255385 fps Test n= 0.032 Χ= 1 Ks= 1 # Ks/psi = 1561.417 Prandti elev Y V meas v з 2.54 2.7 2.19 2.29 6 2.7 2.13 9 2.04 2.7 2.05 12 1.79 2.7 1.97 15 1.54 2.3 1.87 18 1.29 1.76 2.3 21 1.04 1.62 2.1 24 0.79 2 1.45 27 0.54 1.20 1.9 30 0.29 1.7 0.80

• •

. .

۲.

÷---;

r -

1.1

r -

s. ,

۱. ۲.

. .

٤.

, -

ĩ.

r n

ι.

e ~

¢ (

17

1...

33

0

0

0.04

2.79

2.79

-0.52

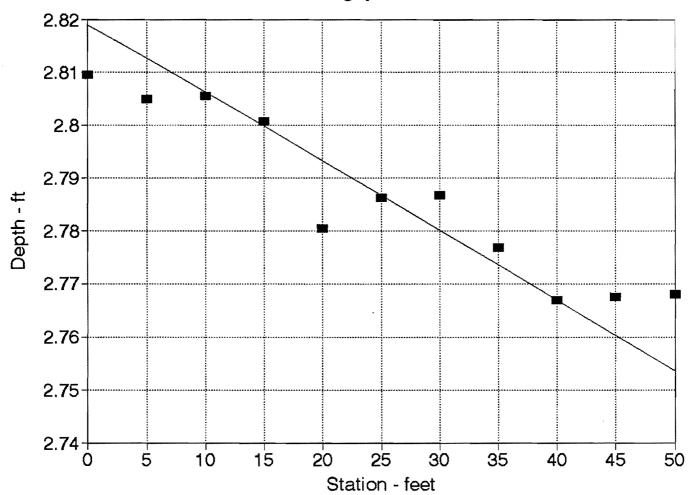
2.25

2.25

0.8

0

0



،

έ.,

i.

÷ ...

5 D - -1 -

i i

* 1

	rge Flume P	roject	RUN #:	3-8								
Date: Blaster El	5-6-94	01 en e -!										
Plants: El	derberry at 1	8" spacing	& 24" rows									
		-4-			NUTE: SO	and sand a	noving					
FLOW =	54	cfs										
dP =		inches bet										
Drag =		micro inch	185	calibr=	200	micro-in / I	DS					
Drag =	1.2	lbs										
6 1 1 1 1 1				4								
	rom upstrear		•		05		05	40		50		
0	-	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50		
	evations by 1											
	123.2500				122.3750	122.8125	122.1250	122.5625	122.6250	122.7500		
•	ottom eleva		122.8409	1001								
	lace elevatio	• •			04 4075		A. 7500	04 0750	04 0075			
89.6875		89.9375	91.0000	91.3125	91.4375		91.7500	91.8750	91.9375	92.1250	91.3125	0.812
89.6875		89.7750	90.7563	90.9875	91.0313	91.1375	91.1813	91.2250	91.2063	91.3125		
Water dep	• •											
2.7628		2.7555	2.6737	2.6545	2.6508		2.6383	2.6347	2.6362	2.6274		
Average d			feet			2.762784						
Average a	/98 =	21.41			iepth d.s.=	2.634659	feet					
Average p		13.35	feet	diff=		0.128125	føet					
Average H	ł. Radius =	1.60	feet									
Average E	.slope≖	0.0032										
Average n	=	0.045683										
					intercept	2.676373						
n guess =	= 0.033											
station		0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	5
depth		2.762784	2.764347	2.755492	2.673722	2.654451	2.650805	2.641951	2.638305	2.634659	2.636222	2.62736
area		22.10227	22.11477	22.04394	21.38977	21.23561	21.20644	21.13561	21.10644	21.07727	21.08977	21.0189
perimeter		13.52557	13.52869	13.51098	13.34744	13.3089	13.30161	13.2839	13.27661	13.26932	13.27244	13.2547
Sf		0.001529	0.001527	0.001541	0.001676	0.00171	0.001717	0.001733	0.00174	0.001747	0.001744	0.0017
Froude		0.259033	0.258814	0.260062	0.272083	0.275051	0.275619	0.277006	0.27758	0.278156	0.277909	0.27931
dY			-0.00818	-0.00826	-0.00905	-0.00925	-0.00929	-0.00939	-0.00943	-0.00947	-0.00945	-0.0095
Y calc		2.762784	2.754601	2.746338	2.737288	2.728036	2.718746	2.70936	2.699935	2.690469	2.681021	2.67147
Y adj		2.720411	2.712228	2.703966	2.694915	2.685664	2.676373	2.666987	2.657562	2.648096	2.638648	2.62910
Average d	lepth =	2.676		Average n	=	0.033						
Average v	elocity =	2.522		n bed =		0.045						
				R bed =		2.516						
												n
												0.03
Velocity P	rofile station	n 25 feet	vel, at plar	nt center =	2.4	fps						
Yo=	2.650805					,						
V=	2.546396											
Sf=	0.001717	e -		Prandtl C	49.3414							
Rh=	1.594276	ft		Prandti n=								
V*=	0.296885			Test n=	0.032001							
v-= X=		iha		(earli=	0.033							
	1	*		Koinei -	1015 445							
Ks=	1	ft		Ks/psi =	1815.145							
			Drow ald									
	v	V	Prandti									
elev	Y O 40	V meas	V									
3		3.2	2.51									
6		3.1	2.43									
9		3.1	2.33									
12		2.9	2.23									
15		2.7										
18	1.15	2.7	1.96									
21	0.90	2.4	1.78									
24	0.65	2.4	1.54									

21 24 0.65 27 30 33 35 0.40 0.15

0

-0.10

-0.27

2.65

2.4

2

2

1.7

0.6

0

1.54

1.18

0.46 ERR

ERR

2.58

r -1

. .

r +

, ·

• •

р п

r ~

. . e . .

۰. r -

k ... ~ ·

۰.

[]] ι.

1 ~

٤.,

7 * ž,

r • ŝ.

ę -

k -, ,

i. .

: - -& -

ç .

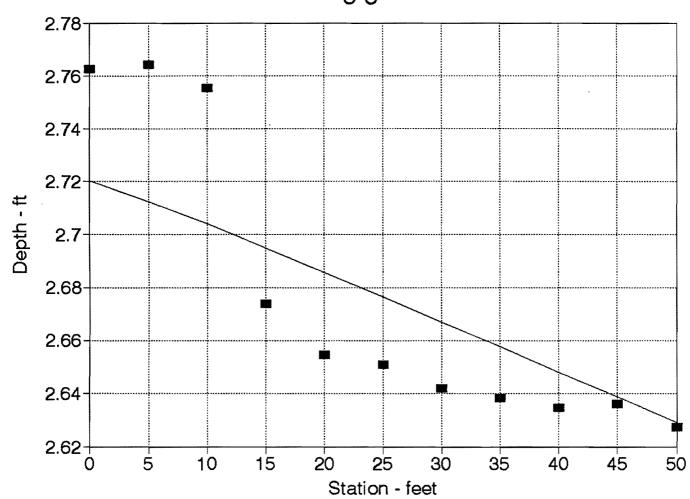
r '

- · 4 -

÷ 1 . 6.1

5 I 5

2



ξ.

ξ.,

Date:	rge Flume Pi 5-6-94	roject	RUN #:	3-9								
	derberry at 1	8" spacing	& 24" rows									
	66 F	ate			NOTE: few	leaves and	stems brea	king				
FLOW =	55.5											
dP =		inches bet	•									
Drag =		micro inch	8 8	calibr=	200	micro-in / I	bs					
Drag =	0.2	lbs										
Stations fro	om upstrear 5	n end of tes 10	st section (for 15	eet) 20	25	30	35	40	45	50		
-	o evations by 1			20	20	30	35	40	45	50		
	123.2500		• • •	122 8125	122.3750	122.8125	122 1250	122.5625	122.6250	122.7500		
	ottom eleva		122.8409		12210100		122, 1200			122.1000		
-	ace elevatio											
92.7500		92.9375	93.0000	93.1875	93.3750	93.3750	93.4375	93.5625	93.6250	93.6250	93.9375	-0.312
92.7500		93.0000	93.0938	93.3125	93.5313	93.5625	93.6563	93.8125	93.9063	93.9375		
Water dep		00.0000	00.0000	00.0720	00.0010	00.0020	00.0000	00.07.20	00.0000	20.0070		
2.5076	• •	2.4867	2.4789	2,4607	2,4425	2.4399	2.4321	2.4190	2.4112	2.4086		
Average d		2.45			depth u.s.≃			2.4100	£	2.4000		
Average a		19.63			depth d.s.=							
Average p		12.91		diff=	uopui 0.a.=	0.088542						
Average p Average H		12.91				0.000042						
Average Fi Average E		0.0022	inol									
Average n	-	0.032704										
Average ii	1	0.032704			intercept	2.453835						
n guess =	• 0.031											
station		0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	5
depth		2.507576	2.504972	2.486742	2.47893	2.460701	2.442472	2.439867	2.432055	2.419034	2.411222	2.40861
area		20.06061	20.03977	19.89394	19.83144	19.68561	19.53977	19.51894	19.45644	19.35227	19.28977	19.2689
perimeter		13.01515	13.00994	12.97348	12.95786	12.9214	12.68494	12.87973	12.86411	12.83807	12.82244	12.8172
Sf		0.001871	0.001876	0.001915	0.001933	0.001973	0.002015	0.002021	0.00204	0.002071	0.00209	0.00209
Froude		0.307889	0.308369	0.311 76 6	0.313241	0.316728	0.320281	0.320794	0.322341	0.324947	0.326527	0.32705
dY			-0.01037	-0.01061	-0.01071	-0.01097	-0.01123	-0.01127	-0.01138	-0.01158	-0.0117	-0.0117
Y calc		2.507576	2.497208	2.486599	2.475885	2.464919	2.453691	2.442425	2.431044	2.419467	2.40777	2.39603
Y adj		2.50772	2.497352	2.486744	2.476029	2.465063	2.453835	2.442569	2.431188	2.419611	2.407914	2.39617
Average d	lepth =	2.454		Average n		0.031						
Average v	•	2.827		n bed =		0.041						
	,			R bed =		2.303						
												n
Velocity Pr	rofile station	n 25 feet	vel. at plar	nt center =	2.6	fps						0.03
Yo=	2,442472					·						
V≖	2.840361	fps										
Sf=	0.002015			Prandti C	48.18151							
Rh=	1.516481	ft			0.033058							
V*=	0.313693			Test n=	0.031							
	1											
Χ=		ft		Ks/psi =	1917.908							
			Pranditi									
Ks≖	v	V mees	Prandti V									
Ks= elev	Y 2.19	V meas 3.5	v									
Ks= elev 3	2.19	3.5	V 2.58									
Ks≖ elev 3 6	2.19 1.94	3.5 3.5	V 2.58 2.48									
Ks≕ elev 3 6 9	2.19 1.94 1.69	3.5 3.5 3.5	V 2.58 2.48 2.38									
Ks≕ elev 3 6 9 12	2.19 1.94 1.69 1.44	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.2	V 2.58 2.48 2.38 2.25									
Ks= elev 3 6 9 12 15	2.19 1.94 1.69 1.44 1.19	3.5 3.5 3.5 3.2 3.2	V 2.58 2.48 2.38 2.25 2.10									
Ks= elev 3 6 9 12 15 18	2.19 1.94 1.69 1.44 1.19 0.94	3.5 3.5 3.2 3.2 3 2.6	V 2.58 2.48 2.38 2.25 2.10 1.92									
Ks= elev 3 6 9 12 15 18 21	2.19 1.94 1.69 1.44 1.19 0.94 0.69	3.5 3.5 3.2 3.2 3 2.6 2.6	V 2.58 2.48 2.38 2.25 2.10 1.92 1.68									
Ks= elev 3 6 9 12 15 18 21 24	2.19 1.94 1.69 1.44 1.19 0.94 0.69 0.44	3.5 3.5 3.2 3.2 2.6 2.6 2.4	V 2.58 2.48 2.38 2.25 2.10 1.92 1.68 1.33									
Ks≖ elev 3 6 9 12 15 18 21 24 24 27	2.19 1.94 1.69 1.44 1.19 0.94 0.69 0.44 0.19	3.5 3.5 3.2 3 2.6 2.6 2.4 2.4	V 2.58 2.48 2.38 2.25 2.10 1.92 1.68 1.33 0.67									
Ks≖ elev 3 6 9 12 15 15 18 21 24 27 0	2.19 1.94 1.69 1.44 1.19 0.94 0.69 0.44 0.19 2.44	3.5 3.5 3.2 3.2 2.6 2.6 2.4 2.4 2 0	V 2.58 2.48 2.38 2.25 2.10 1.92 1.68 1.33 0.67 2.66									
Ks≖ elev 3 6 9 12 15 15 18 21 24 27 0 0 0	2.19 1.94 1.69 1.44 1.19 0.94 0.69 0.44 0.19 2.44 2.44	3.5 3.5 3.2 3.2 3 2.6 2.6 2.4 2.4 2 0 0	V 2.58 2.48 2.38 2.25 2.10 1.92 1.68 1.33 0.67 2.66 2.66									
6 9 12 15 18 21 24 27 0	2.19 1.94 1.69 1.44 1.19 0.94 0.69 0.44 0.19 2.44 2.44	3.5 3.5 3.2 3.2 2.6 2.6 2.4 2.4 2 0	V 2.58 2.48 2.38 2.25 2.10 1.92 1.68 1.33 0.67 2.66 2.66 2.66									

· •

> • • e ·

• -

* * * : :: : :

--

• •

ţ. . . .

r -

i .

۶-۱۰ ۱۰

r -

k .-

, ·

٤.

e i Li

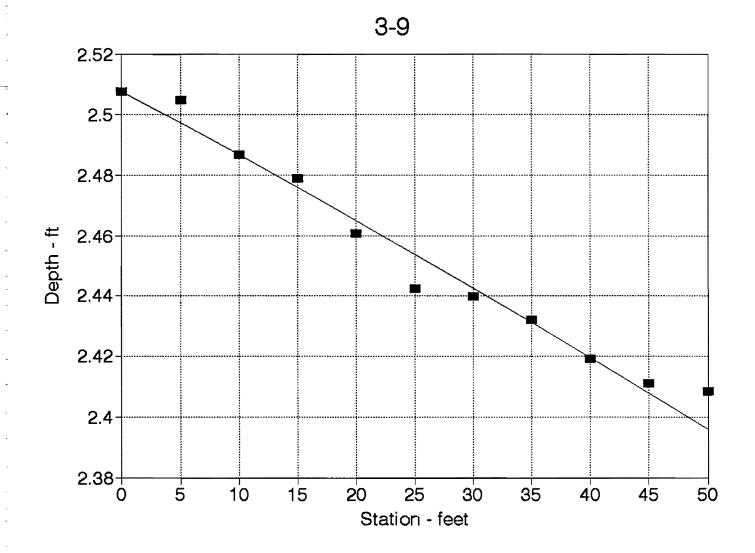
. .

e i

ί.

101 k. -

.. ie. -



Date:	arge Flume Pa 5-6-94	-	RUN #:	3-10								
Plants: El	iderberry at 1	8" spacing	& 24° rows		NOTE							
FLOW =	74.5	-			NUTE: 108	ves and ste	ms tailing					
rLOw ≠ dP ≠	74.5	-										
		inches bet					. .					
Drag =		micro inch	85	calibr=	100	micro-in / I	DS					
Drag =	0.49	IDS										
Stations f	irom upstrear	n end of tes	st section (fe	eet)								
0	5 5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50		
Bottom el	levations by t	ransit readi	ng (inches)									
123.5000	123.2500	123.6875	122.7500	122.8125	122.3750	122.8125	122.1250	122.5625	122.6250	122.7500		
Average t	bottom eleval	tion =	122.8409	feet								
Water sur	rface elevatio	ns (inches)										
86.3750	86.5625	87.0000	87.5625	87.6875	88.0625	88.3125	88.6250	88.8750	89.1875	89.4375	87.1250	2.3125
86.3750	86.3313	86.5375	86.8688	86.7625	86.9063	86.9250	87.0063	87.0250	87.1063	87.1250		
Water dep	pth (feet)											
3.0388	3.0425	3.0253	2.9977	3.0065	2.9946	2.9930	2.9862	2.9847	2.9779	2.9763		
Average o	depth =	3.00	feet	corrected c	lepth u.s.=	3.038826	feet					
Average a	area =	24.02	sf	corrected o	lepth d.s.=	2.984659	feet					
Average p	perim.=	14.00	feet	diff=		0.054167	feet					
Average I	H. Radius =	1.71	feet									
Average B	E.slope=	0.0014										
Average r	n=	0.025258										
					intercept	3.002131						
n guess =	= 0.03											
station		0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50
depth		3.038826	3.042472	3.025284	2.99768	3.006534	2.994555	2.992992	2.986222	2.984659	2.977888	2.976326
area		24.31061	24.33977	24.20227	23.98144	24.05227	23.95644	23.94394	23.88977	23.87727	23.82311	23.81061
perimeter	r	14.07765	14.08494	14.05057	13.99536	14.01307	13.98911	13.98598	13.97244	13.96932	13.95578	13.95265
Sf		0.001847		0.00187	0.001918	0.001903	0.001924	0.001927	0.001939	0.001941	0.001954	0.001957
Froude		0.309799	0.309242	0.311881	0.316199	0.314803	0.316694	0.316942	0.318021	0.31827	0.319356	0.319608
dY			-0.01018	-0.01036	-0.01066	-0.01056	-0.01069	-0.01071	-0.01078	-0.0108	-0.01088	-0.0109
Y calc		3.038826	3.028645	3.018286	3.007629	2.997069	2.986378	2.975669	2.964885	2.954083	2.943205	2.93231
Yadi		3.054579	3.044398	3.034039	3.023382	3.012822	3.002131	2.991422	2.980638	2.969836	2.958958	2.948063
	deoth =	3.002		Average n	-	0.030						
Average d	•	3.002		Average n	-	0.030						
Average d	depth = velocity =	3.002 3.102		n bed =	-	0.041						
Average of	•			-	-							n
Average of	•			n bed =	æ	0.041						n 0.03
Average of	velocity =	3.102	vel, at plar	n bed = R bed =		0.041 2.784						n 0.03
Average of	velocity = Profile station	3.102 n 25 feet	vel. at plar	n bed = R bed =	= 2.5	0.041 2.784						
Average of Average v Velocity P Yo=	velocity = Profile station 2.994555	3.102 a 25 feet ft	vel, at plar	n bed = R bed =		0.041 2.784						
Average of Average v Velocity P Yo= V=	velocity = Profile station 2.994555 3.109811	3.102 a 25 feet ft	vel, at plar	n bed = R bed = nt center =	2.5	0.041 2.784						
Average of Average v Velocity P Yo= V= Sf=	velocity = Profile station 2.994555 3.109811 0.001924	3.102 a 25 feet ft fps	vel, at plar	n bed = R bed = nt center = Prandti C	2.5	0.041 2.784						
Average of Average of Velocity P Yo= V= St= Rh=	velocity = Profile station 2.994555 3.109811 0.001924 1.712506	3.102 a 25 feet ft fps ft	vəl. at plar	n bed = R bed = nt center = Prandtl C Prandtl n=	2.5 51.06922 0.031827	0.041 2.784						
Average of Average v Velocity P Yo= V= Sf= Rh= V*=	Profile station 2.994555 3.109811 0.001924 1.712506 0.325706	3.102 a 25 feet ft fps ft	vel. at plar	n bed = R bed = nt center = Prandti C	2.5	0.041 2.784						
Average of Average v Velocity P Yo= V= Sf= Rh=	velocity = Profile station 2.994555 3.109811 0.001924 1.712506 0.325706 1	3.102 a 25 feet ft fps ft	vel, at plar	n bed = R bed = nt center = Prandtl C Prandtl n=	2.5 51.06922 0.031827	0.041 2.784						

					Prandti
r		elev	Ŷ	V meas	v
		з	2.74	3.7	2.86
ż		6	2.49	3.7	2.78
•		9	2.24	3.6	2.70
		12	1.99	3.5	2.60
		15	1.74	3.5	2.49
·		18	1.49	3.5	2.37
2	•	21	1.24	3.2	2.22
		24	0.99	3	2.03
5	•	27	0.74	2.6	1.80
ŝ		30	0.49	2.3	1.47
k	-	33	0.24	2.2	0.89
		34	0.16	1.7	0.55
5		35	0.08	1.3	-0.04

μ.

· · -

> ۰.-۲ Y

> L .

r ----

r ξ.

5 · -

, ·

٤.

ar — - - -1.

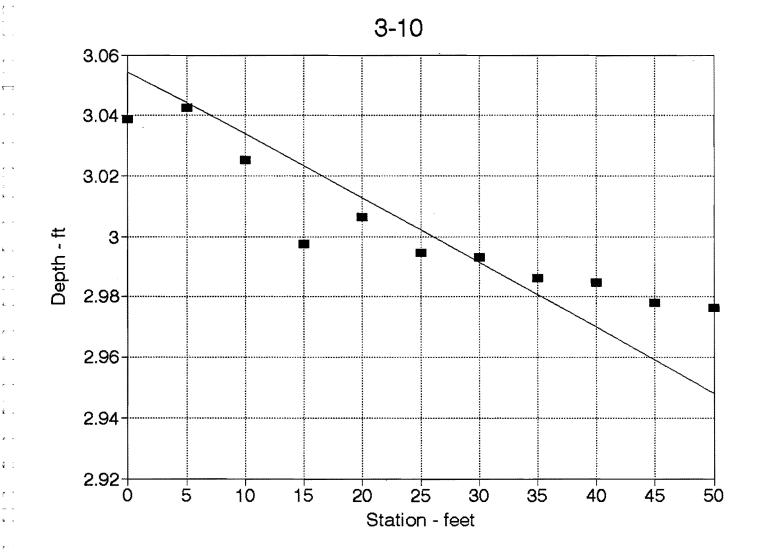
r ·

ũ.

ť. Ł.

e -2

-



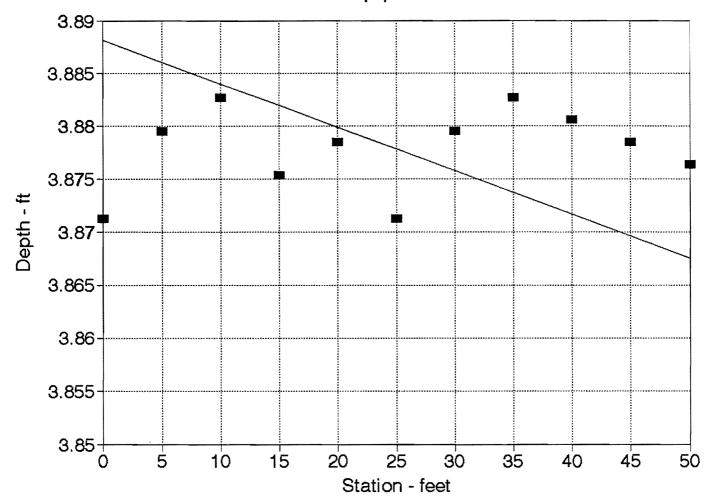
ε.,

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 4-1 Date: 5-20-94 Plants: Euonymus on 10" centers and 11" rows NOTE: few leaves and stems breaking FLOW = 32.5 cfs dP = inches between taps 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = 10 micro inches calibr= Drag = 0.05 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123.4375 122.1875 121.5625 121.2500 121.2500 121.3125 120.7500 120.6250 120.2500 121.5625 122.5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5170 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 75.0625 75.1250 75.2500 75.8750 75.9375 76.0625 76.4375 75.5000 75.6250 76.2500 76.6250 75.0000 1.6250 75.0625 74.9625 74.9250 75.0125 74.9750 75.0625 74.9625 74.9250 74.9500 74.9750 75.0000 Water depth (feet) 3.8795 3.8827 3.8712 3.8795 3.8827 3.8754 3.8785 3.8712 3.8806 3.8785 3.8764 Average depth = 3.88 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.871212 feet Average area = 31.02 sf corrected depth d.s.= 3.880587 feet 15.76 feet diff= -0.00937 feet Average perim. = 1.97 feet Average H.Radius= Average E.slope= -0.0002 Average n= ERR intercept 3.877841 n quess = 0.045 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 3.871212 3.879545 3.88267 3.875379 3.878504 3.871212 3.879545 3.86267 3.880587 3.878504 depth 3.87642 area 30,9697 31,03636 31,06136 31,00303 31,02803 30,9697 31,03636 31,06136 31,0447 31,02803 31,01136 perimeter 15.74242 15.75909 15.76534 15.75076 15.75701 15.74242 15.75909 15.76534 15.76117 15.75701 15.75284 Sf 0.00041 0.000407 0.000406 0.000409 0.000408 0.00041 0.000407 0.000406 0.000407 0.000408 0.000408 0.093993 0.09369 0.093577 0.093841 0.093728 0.093993 0.09369 0.093577 0.093652 0.093728 Froude 0.093804 dY -0.00205 -0.00205 -0.00206 -0.00206 -0.00207 -0.00205 -0.00205 -0.00205 -0.00206 -0.00206 3.871212 3.869157 3.867107 3.865046 3.86299 3.860923 3.858869 3.856818 3.854765 3.852709 3.85065 Y calc 3.88813 3.886075 3.884025 3.881964 3.879908 3.877841 3.875786 3.873736 3.871683 3.869626 3.867567 Yadj 3.878 0.045 Average depth = Average n = Average velocity = 1.048 n bed = 0.068 R bed = 3.674 n 0.045 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 0.4 fps Yo= 3.871212 ft ٧= 1.049413 fps Sf= 0.00041 Prandti C 54 70776 Rh= 1.967276 ft Prandti n= 0.030405 V*= 0.161098 fps Test n= 0.045 Χ= 1 Ks/psi = 984.9482 Ks= 1 ft

			Prandti
elev	Y	V meas	v
3	3.62	1.3	1.53
6	3.37	1.3	1.50
9	3.12	1.3	1.47
12	2.87	1.3	1.43
15	2.62	1.3	1.40
18	2.37	1.3	1.36
21	2.12	1.3	1.31
24	1.87	1.2	1.26
27	1.62	1	1.20
30	1.37	0.9	1.14
33	1.12	0.9	1.05
36	0.87	0.8	0.95
39	0.62	0.2	0.82

r ~

1



ŝ.

RUN #: 4-2 C.O.E. Large Flume Project 5-20-94 Date: Plants: Euonymus on 10" centers and 11" rows NOTE: few leaves and stems breaking FLOW == 43.2 cfs dP = inches between taps Drag = 12 micro inches calibr= 200 micro-in / lbs 0.06 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 15 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123.4375 122.1875 121.5625 121.2500 121.2500 121.3125 120.7500 120.6250 120.2500 121.5625 122.5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5170 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 74.2500 74.4375 74.5000 74.6875 74.7500 74.8750 74.9375 75.0000 75.1250 75.1250 75.1875 74.5000 0.6875 74.2500 74.3688 74.3625 74.4813 74.4750 74.5313 74.5250 74.5188 74.5750 74.5063 74,5000 Water depth (feet) 3.9202 3.9389 3.9290 3.9295 3.9196 3.9155 3.9160 3.9165 3.9118 3.9176 3.9181 corrected depth u.s.= 3.93892 feet Average depth = 3.92 feet Average area = 31.37 sf corrected depth d.s.= 3.911837 feet 15.84 feet diff= 0.027083 feet Average perim.= 1.98 feet Average H.Radius= Average E.slope= 0.0007 Average n= 0.044274 intercept 3.921165 n guess = 0.04 0 10 15 25 30 35 50 station 5 20 40 45 depth 3.93892 3.929025 3.929545 3.91965 3.92017 3.915483 3.916004 3.916525 3.911837 3.917566 3.918087 area 31.51136 31.4322 31.43636 31,3572 31,36136 31,32386 31,32803 31,3322 31,2947 31,34053 31,3447 15.87784 15.85805 15.85909 15,8393 15,84034 15,83097 15,83201 15,83305 15,82367 15,83513 15,83617 perimeter 0.00055 0.00055 0.000553 0.000553 0.000555 0.000555 0.000554 0.000556 0.000554 Sf 0.000546 0.000554 0.121731 0.122191 Froude 0.122167 0.122629 0.122605 0.122825 0.122801 0.122776 0.122997 0.122727 0.122703 dΥ -0.00279 -0.00279 -0.00281 -0.00281 -0.00282 -0.00282 -0.00281 -0.00281 -0.00281 -0.00281 Y calc 3.93892 3.93613 3.933341 3.930533 3.927725 3.924909 3.922093 3.919279 3.916455 3.913643 3.910831 Yadi 3.935176 3.932386 3.929597 3.926789 3.923981 3.921165 3.918349 3.915535 3.912711 3.909899 3.907087 3.921 0.040 Average depth = Average n = Average velocity = 1.377 n bed = 0.060 3.681 R bed = n 0.04 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 0.4 fps Yo≖ 3.915483 ft 1.37914 fps V= Sf= 0.000555 Prandtl C 54.86889 Rh= 1.978645 ft Prandti n= 0.030345 V*= 0.188011 fps Test n= 0.04 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 1149.492 Prandti Y V meas elev v з 3.67 1.7 1.79 6 3.42 1.7 1.75 3.17 1.72 9 1.6 12 2.92 1.6 1.68 15 2.67 1.6 1.64 18 2.42 1.6 1.59 21 2.17 1.6 1.54 24 1.92 1.6 1.48

 33
 1.17

 36
 0.92

 39
 0.67

1.67

1.42

1.6

1.3

1

1

0.8

1.42

1.34

1.25

1.14

0.99

27

30

έ.

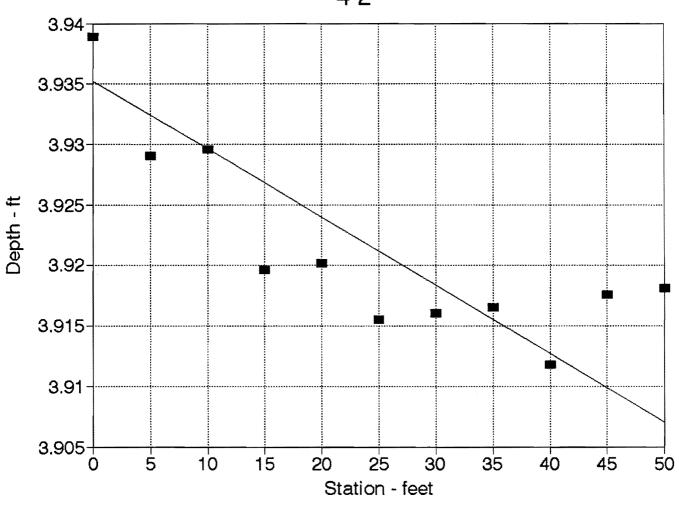
£ .

ā (

. .

έ.

h. 1



<u>،</u>

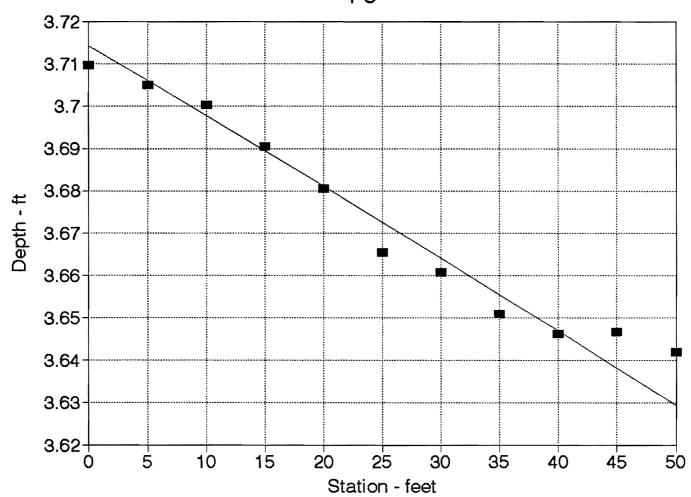
ŝ.

RUN #: 4-3 q Date: 5-20-94 Plants: Euonymus on 10" centers and 11" rows NOTE: few leaves and stems breaking FLOW = 64.5 cfs dP = inches between taps 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = 23 micro inches calibr= 0.115 ibs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 5 10 0 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123,4375 122,1875 121,5625 121,2500 121,2500 121,3125 120,7500 120,6250 120,2500 121,5625 122,5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5170 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 77.0000 77.0625 77.1250 77.2500 77.3750 77.5625 77.6250 77.7500 77.8125 77.8125 77.8750 77.8125 0.0625 77.0000 77.0563 77.1125 77.2313 77.3500 77.5313 77.5875 77.7063 77.7625 77.7563 77.8125 Water depth (feet) 3.7098 3.7051 3.7004 3.6905 3.6806 3.6655 3.6608 3.6509 3.6462 3.6467 3.6420 Average depth = 3.67 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.709754 feet corrected depth d.s.= 3.646212 feet 29.38 sf Average area = 15.35 feet 0.063542 feet Average perim.= diff= Average H.Radius= 1.91 feet Average E.slope= 0.0016 0.041599 Average n= intercept 3.672585 n guess = 0.042 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 3,709754 3,705066 3,700379 3,690483 3,680587 3,665483 3,660795 3.6509 3.646212 3.646733 3.642045 29.67803 29.64053 29.60303 29.52386 29.4447 29.32386 29.28636 29.2072 29.1697 29.17386 29.13636 area perimeter 15,41951 15,41013 15,40076 15,38097 15,36117 15,33097 15,32159 15.3018 15.29242 15.29347 15.28409 Sf 0.001576 0.001581 0.001587 0.001598 0.00161 0.001628 0.001633 0.001645 0.001651 0.00165 0.001656 Froude 0.198849 0.199227 0.199606 0.200409 0.201218 0.202463 0.202852 0.203677 0.20407 0.204026 0.20442 d٧ -0.00823 -0.00826 -0.00833 -0.00839 -0.00849 -0.00852 -0.00858 -0.00861 -0.00861 -0.00864 3.70152 3.693257 3.684931 3.676542 3.668055 3.659538 3.650955 Y calc 3.709754 3.64234 3.63373 3.625087 Yadj 3.714284 3.70605 3.697787 3.689461 3.681072 3.672585 3.664068 3.655485 3.64687 3.638259 3.629617 Average depth = 3.673 0.042 Average n = Average velocity = 2.195 n bed = 0.063 3.489 R bed = n 0.042 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 0.7 fps 3.665483 ft Yo= 2.199574 fps V= Sf≖ 0.001628 Prandtl C 53.93395 Ah= 1.912721 ft Prandti n= 0.030697 V*= 0.316632 fps Test n= 0.042 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 1935.878 Prandti elev Y V meas v 3.42 з 2.95 3 3.17 2.89 6 з 9 2.92 з 2.83 12 2.67 3 2.76

15 2.42 3 2.68 18 2.17 з 2.59 21 1.92 2.7 2.50 24 1.67 2.7 2.39 27 1.42 2.4 2.26 30 1.17 2.2 2.10 33 0.92 1.5 1.91 36 0.67 1.1 1.66 39 0.42 0.4 1.29

r .

2



ĝ. 1

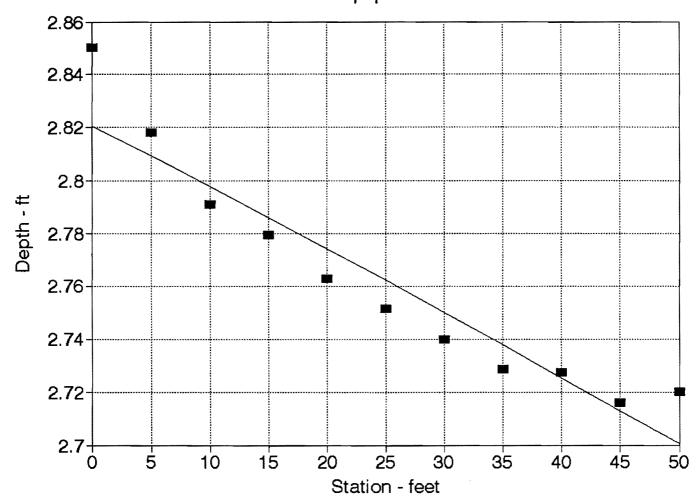
γ.,

RUN #: 4-4 C.O.E. Large Flume Project Date: 5-20-94 Plants: Euonymus on 10" centers and 11" rows NOTE: few leaves and stems breaking FLOW = 48 cfs dP ≠ inches between taps 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = 30 micro inches calibr= Drag = 0.15 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 5 10 30 0 15 20 25 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123,4375 122,1875 121,5625 121,2500 121,2500 121,3125 120,7500 120,6250 120,2500 121,5625 122,5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5170 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 87.3125 87.5625 87.7500 87,7500 87.8125 87.8125 87.8125 87.8125 87.6875 87.6875 87.5000 88.8750 -1.3750 87.3125 87.7000 88.0250 88.1625 88.3625 88.5000 88.6375 88.7750 88.7875 88.9250 88.8750 Water depth (feet) 2.8504 2.8181 2.7910 2.7795 2.7629 2.7514 2.7400 2.7285 2.7275 2.7160 2.7202 Average depth = 2.76 feet corrected depth u.s.= 2.850379 feet corrected depth d.s.= 2.727462 feet 22.10 sf Average area = 13.52 feet 0.122917 feet Average perim. = diff= Average H.Radius= 1.63 feet Average E.siope= 0.0031 0.052611 Average n= intercept 2.762311 n guess = 0.045 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 2.850379 2.818087 2.791004 2.779545 2.762879 2.75142 2.739962 2.728504 2.727462 2.716004 2.72017 depth 22.80303 22.5447 22.32803 22.23636 22.10303 22.01136 21.9197 21.82803 21.8197 21.72803 21.76136 area 13.70076 13.63617 13.58201 13.55909 13.52576 13.50284 13.47992 13.45701 13.45492 13.43201 13.44034 perimeter Sf 0.00206 0.002126 0.002184 0.00221 0.002247 0.002273 0.0023 0.002327 0.002329 0.002357 0.002347 Froude 0.21972 0.223507 0.226768 0.228172 0.23024 0.23168 0.233134 0.234605 0.234739 0.236226 0.235683 -0.01119 -0.01151 -0.01165 -0.01186 -0.01201 -0.01216 -0.01231 -0.01233 -0.01248 -0.01242 dV. Y calc 2.850379 2.839188 2.827674 2.81602 2.804156 2.792146 2.779987 2.767675 2.75535 2.74287 2.730446 Y adj 2.820543 2.809352 2.797838 2.786184 2.774321 2.762311 2.750151 2.73784 2.725514 2.713034 2.70061 Average depth = 2.762 Average n = 0.045 Average velocity = 2.172 n bed = 0.062 2.658 R bed = n 0.045 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 0.9 fps 2.75142 ft Yo= 2.180692 fps V= Sf= 0.002273 Prandtl C 49.8693 Rh≠ 1.630128 ft Prandtl n= 0.032326 V**=*= 0.345419 fps Test n= 0.045 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 2111.877 Prandti elev Y V meas v 3.3 2.95 3 2.50

6	2.25	3.3	2.86
9	2.00	3.3	2.76
12	1.75	3	2.65
15	1.50	2.9	2.51
18	1.25	2.6	2.36
21	1.00	2	2.16
24	0.75	1.3	1.92
27	0.50	0.5	1.57
30	0.25	0.4	0.97
33	0.00	0	-3.49
36	-0.25	0	ERR
39	-0.50	0	ERR

ě.

Se . 1



٤...

r -

÷ .,

- --

6.

۱.-

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 4-5 Date: 5-20-94 Plants: Euonymus on 10" centers and 11" rows NOTE: few leaves and stems breaking FLOW = 58.5 cfs dP = 0 inches between taps 32 micro inches calibr≠ 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = Drag = 0.16 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 5 10 0 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123.4375 122.1875 121.5625 121.2500 121.2500 121.3125 120.7500 120.6250 120.2500 121.5825 122.5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5170 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 88.8750 87.0625 85.7500 86.1250 86.3750 86.5000 66.7500 87.2500 87.3750 87.5000 87.6250 87.1250 0.5000 85.7500 86.0750 86.2750 66.3500 86.5500 86.6250 86.7625 86.9000 86.9750 87.0500 87.1250 Water depth (feet) 2.9806 2.9535 2.9368 2.9306 2.9139 2.9077 2.8962 2.8848 2.8785 2.8723 2.8660 Average depth = 2.91 feet corrected depth u.s.= 2.980587 feet corrected depth d.s.= 2.878504 feet 23.29 sf Average area = Average perim. = 13.82 feet diff= 0.102083 feet Average H.Radius= 1.68 feet Average E.slope= 0.0026 0.042314 Average n= intercept 2.910985 n guess = 0.042 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 2,980587 2,953504 2,936837 2,930587 depth 2.91392 2,90767 2,896212 2,884754 2,878504 2,872254 2,866004 23.8447 23.62803 23.4947 23.4447 23.31136 23.26136 23.1697 23.07803 23.02803 22.97803 22.92803 area perimeter 13.96117 13.90701 13.87367 13.86117 13.82784 13.81534 13.79242 13.76951 13.75701 13.74451 13.73201 Sf 0.002355 0.002415 0.002454 0.002468 0.002507 0.002522 0.00255 0.002578 0.002594 0.00261 0.002625 Froude 0.250429 0.253882 0.256046 0.256866 0.259073 0.259908 0.261452 0.263012 0.263869 0.26473 0.265597 dΥ -0.01291 -0.01313 -0.01321 -0.01344 -0.01353 -0.01369 -0.01385 -0.01394 -0.01403 -0.01412 Y calc 2.980587 2.967678 2.954549 2.941337 2.927899 2.914373 2.900687 2.886837 2.872898 2.858866 2.844743 Yadj 2.977199 2.96429 2.951161 2.937949 2.92451 2.910985 2.897299 2.883449 2.869509 2.855478 2.841355 2.911 0.042 Average depth = Average n = Average velocity = 2.512 n bed = 0.059 R bed = 2.787 0.042 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 1.6 fps 2.90767 ft Yo= ۷= 2.5149 fps 0.002522 Prandtl C 50.65199 Sf= Rh= 1.683734 ft Prandti n= 0.031999 V*= 0.3698 fps Test n= 0.042 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 2260.944 e

				Prandti
elev		Y	V meas	v
	э	2.66	3.5	3.22
	6	2.41	3.5	3.13
	9	2.16	3.5	3.03
	12	1.91	3.5	2.91
	15	1.66	3.3	2.78
	18	1.41	3.1	2.63
	21	1.16	3	2.45
	24	0.91	2.6	2.23
	27	0.66	2	1.93
	30	0.41	1.2	1.49
	33	0.16	0.8	0.61
	36	-0.09	0	ERR
	39	-0.34	0	ERR

. .

- -

. .

÷....

ε...

÷ --

1 _

<u>ر</u> .

٤...

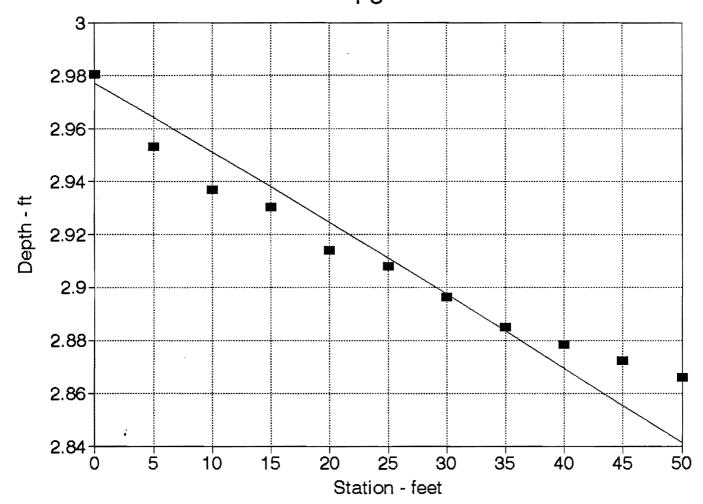
ę -

î :

-----È ...

٤...

٤ ـ



. -

11

, -

ł

i. .

, r

k ...

ŧ.,-

1

έ....

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 4-6 Date: 5-20-94 Plants: Euonymus on 10" centers and 11" rows NOTE: few leaves and stems breaking FLOW = 65.5 cfs dP = 0 inches between taps Drag = 50 micro inches calibr= 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = 0.25 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123.4375 122.1875 121.5625 121.2500 121.2500 121.3125 120.7500 120.6250 120.2500 121.5625 122.5000 121.5170 feet Average bottom elevation = Water surface elevations (inches) 89.0000 89.5000 89.8750 90.1250 90.2500 90,7500 90.8750 91.2500 91.2500 91.3750 91.3750 91.8750 -0.5000 89.0000 89.5500 89.9750 90.2750 90.4500 91.0000 91.1750 91.6000 91.6500 91.8250 91.8750 Water depth (feet) 2.7098 2.6639 2.6285 2.6035 2.5889 2.5431 2.5285 2.4931 2.4889 2,4743 2.4702 corrected depth u.s.= 2.709754 feet 2.56 feet Average depth = Average area = 20.50 sf corrected depth d.s.= 2.48892 feet 13.13 feet diff= 0.220833 feet Average perim. = 1.56 feet Average H.Radius= Average E.slope= 0.0055 Average n= 0.046532 intercept 2.562973 n guess = 0.041 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 2.709754 2.66392 2.628504 2.603504 2.58892 2.543087 2.528504 2.493087 2.48892 2.474337 2.47017 area 21.67803 21.31136 21.02803 20.82803 20.71136 20.3447 20.22803 19.9447 19.91136 19.7947 19.76136 13.41951 13.32784 13.25701 13.20701 13.17784 13.08617 13.05701 12.96617 12.97784 12.94867 12.94034 perimeter Sf 0.003667 0.003846 0.003993 0.004101 0.004167 0.004381 0.004453 0.004633 0.004655 0.004733 0.004756 0.33185 0.338579 0.343468 0.346374 0.35578 0.358862 0.366536 0.367457 0.370711 0.371649 Froude 0.323466 dY -0.02161 -0.02255 -0.02325 -0.02367 -0.02508 -0.02555 -0.02676 -0.02691 -0.02744 -0.02759 Y calc 2.709754 2.688145 2.665596 2.642347 2.618674 2.593593 2.568039 2.541276 2.514366 2.48693 2.459341 2.679134 2.657525 2.634976 2.611727 2.588054 2.562973 2.537419 2.510657 2.483747 Y adi 2.45631 2.428721 Average depth = 2.563 Average n = 0.041 Average velocity = 3.195 n bed = 0.056 R bed = 2.463 0.041 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 1.2 fps Yo= 2.543087 ft 3.219512 fps V= Sf≖ 0.004381 Prandti C 48.75354 Rh= 1.554671 ft Prandtl n= 0.032806 V*= 0.468321 fps Test n= 0.041 X= 1 Ks≃ 1 ft Ks/psi = 2863.296 Prandti elev Y v V mees з 2.29 5 3.90 6 2.04 5 3.77 9 1.79 3.61 5 12 1.54 4.5 3.44 15 1.29 4.2 3.23 18 1.04 3.5 2.98 21 0.79 3.1 2.66 24 0.54 2.8 2.22 27 0.29 1.6 1.50

1

: 5

1 3

30

33

36

39

٤....

٤.-

0.04

-0.21

-0.46

-0.71

0.6

0

0

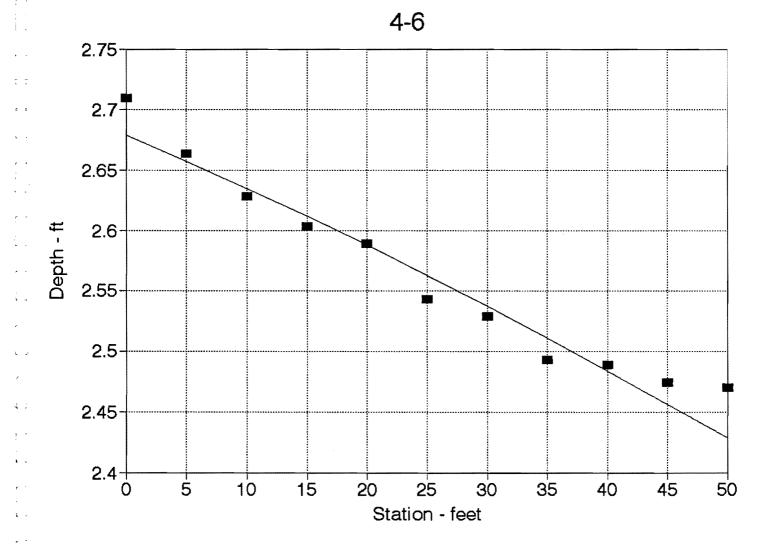
0

-0.75

ERR

ERR

ERR



C.O.E. Lar	ge Flume P	roject	RUN #:	4-7								
Date:	5-20-94	-										
Plants: Eu	onymus on	10" centers	and 11" rov	vs								
					NOTE: few	leaves and	i stems brea	aking				
FLOW =	34.5	cfs			some plan	ts have bee	en torn out a	fter last run				
dP =	0	inches bet	tween taps									
Drag =	50	micro inch	165	calibr=	200	micro-in /	bs					
Drag =	0.25	lbs										
Ctations fr		- and of to	nt nantian <i>(</i> l									
Stations m 0	om upstrear 5	nienoloite: 10	st secuon (in 15	eet) 20	25	30	35	40	45	50		
-	o avations by 1			20	20	30	35	40	43	50		
	122.1875			121.2500	121.3125	120.7500	120.6250	120.2500	121.5625	122,5000		
	ottom eleva		121.2300		121.3123	120.1500	120.0200	120.2500	121,3025	122.0000		
	ace elevatio			1001								
	100.6250		101.2500	101.6250	102.1250	102.3750	102.6875	102.7500	103.0000	103.1250	103.7500	-0.6256
			101.4375	101.8750	102.1250			103.2500			103.7500	-0.020
	100.6875	101.1250	101.4375	101.0750	102.4375	102.7500	103.1250	103.2500	103.5625	103.7500		
Water dep		4 0000	1.6733	1.6368	1,5900	1.5639	1.5327	1.5223	1.4962	1.4806		
1.7775	1.7358	1,6993						1.5223	1.4902	1.4600		
Average d	-		feet		depthu.s.=							
Average a		12.88		diff=	depth d.s.=	0.255208						
Average p		11.22		u m=		0.235208	1001					
Average H		0.0064	feet									
Average E	-	0.0064										
Average n	-	0.046576			intercept	1.609848						
					unosopi	1.003040						
n guess =	0.042											
station	0.042	0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	5
depth		1.777462			1.673295	1.636837		1.56392	1.53267	1.522254	1.496212	-
area		14.2197		13.5947	13.38636	13.0947	12.7197	12.51136	12.26136	12,17803	11.9697	11.844
perimeter		11.55492	11.47159	11.39867	11.34659			11.12784	11.06534	11.04451	10.99242	10.9611
Sf		0.003566	0.003822	0.004068	0.004256			0.005196	0.005516	0.005628	0.005924	0.00611
Froude		0.320701	0.332318		0.351109			0.388579	0.400523	0.404642		
dY			-0.02148	-0.02305	-0.02427	-0.02615		-0.0306	-0.03285	-0.03365	-0.03579	-0.0371
Ycaic		1.777462		1.732928	1.708653	1.682502		1.623012	1.590165	1.556514	1.520723	1.48354
Yadj		1.7337			1.664892	1.63874		1.579251	1.546404	1.512753	1.476961	1.43978
-												
Average d	Average depth =			Average n	-	0.042						
Average v	elocity =	2.679		n bed =		0.052						
				R bed =		1.565						
												n
Malasia Di	El ti		مرام هم امر									0.04
	rofile station		ver. at plai	nt center =	1.2	fps						
Yo=	1.589962											
V=	2.712329	fps		Data H C								
Sf=	0.004948	4		Prandti C	42.09818							
Rh=	1.137727				0.036066							
V*=	0.425756	nps		Test n=	0.042							
X=	1	4		Kala-	0000 000							
Ks=	1	ft		Ks/psi =	2603.059							
			Prandti									
elev	Y	V meas										
3	1.34	4										
6	1.09	4										
9	0.84	3.4										
12	0.59	2.2										
15	0.34	1.9										
15	0.09	1.9										
	-0.16	0.8										
21												
24	-0.41	0										
27	-0.66	0										
30 33	-0.91 -1.16	0										
333	+1.16		EMH									

ł

0 0 0

ERR

ERR ERR

-1.16

-1.41 -1.68

33

36 39

i.

i.

17 ĺ,

17 ł,

!"

/*****

 $\hat{}$ / ...

> 17

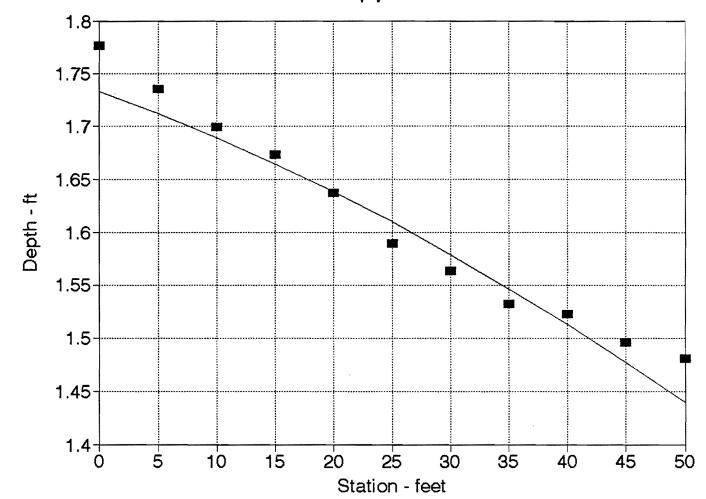
·C 1:

ſ l

1 i.

Ĺ

Ĩ 1



: :

ι.

È.

 C.O.E. Large Flume Project
 RUN #:
 5-1

 Date:
 5-21-94
 ***** 200 plants (apprx. 45%) removed ******

 Plants:
 Euonymus on 10° centers and 11° rows

- -

i -

ξ....

ب ۲

£ ..

 $r \rightarrow$

τ.

<u>«___</u>

ŝ. L

. .

1 -

L _

1 -

1.

e - -

. .

ţ -

ξ.,

5) - - -

> і. . .

r - - -

FLOW = 36.5 cfs dP = 0 inches between taps Drag = 18 micro inches calibr= 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = 0.09 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 35 40 45 50 20 25 30 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123.4375 122.1875 121.5625 121.2500 121.2500 121.3125 120.7500 120.6250 120.2500 121.5625 122.5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5170 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 80.8125 80.7500 80.7500 80.8125 80.8750 80 8750 80.8750 80.9375 80.9375 80 9375 80.9375 81.0000 -0.0625 80.7500 80.7563 80.8250 80,8313 80,9000 80.9063 80.9125 80.9813 80.9875 80.9938 81.0000 Water depth (feet) 3.3837 3.3973 3.3967 3.3848 3.3842 3.3780 3.3775 3.3769 3.3764 3.3910 3.3905 3.39 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.397254 feet Average depth = Average area = 27.08 sf corrected depth d.s.= 3.377462 feet 14.77 feet 0.019792 feet Average perim. = diff= 1.83 feet Average H.Radius= Average E.slope= 0.0005 Average n= 0.036739 intercept 3.38518 0.038 n quess = station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 3.397254 3.396733 3.391004 3.390483 3.384754 3.384233 3.383712 3.377983 3.377462 3.376941 3.37642 area 27.17803 27.17866 27.12803 27.12866 27.07803 27.07866 27.0697 27.02386 27.0197 27.01553 27.01136 perimeter 14.79451 14.79347 14.78201 14.78097 14.76951 14.76847 14.76742 14.75597 14.75492 14.75388 14.75284 0.000524 0.000524 0.000527 0.000527 0.00053 0.00053 0.00053 0.000532 0.000533 0.000533 0.000533 Sf Froude 0.12879 0.129117 0.129147 0.129177 0.129506 0.129536 0.128405 0.128435 0.12876 0.129566 0.129596 dY -0.00267 -0.00268 -0.00268 -0.00269 -0.00269 -0.00269 -0.00271 -0.00271 -0.00271 -0.00271 Y calc 3.397254 3.394588 3.391909 3.389229 3.386536 3.383843 3.381148 3.378441 3.375732 3.373022 3.370311 Yadj 3.398591 3.395925 3.393246 3.390566 3.387874 3.38518 3.382485 3.379778 3.377069 3.374359 3.371648 3.385 0.038 Average depth = Average n = Average velocity = 1.348 n bed = 0.055 R bed = 3.177 n

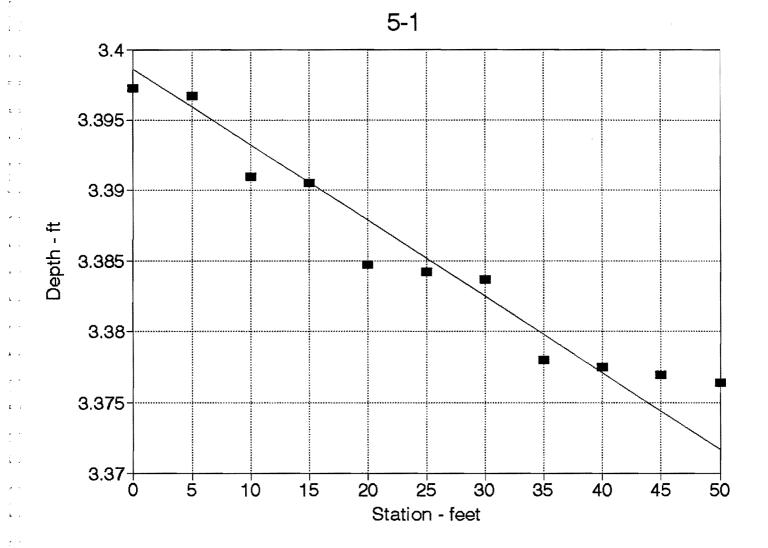
0.6 fps

0.038

Yo=	3.384233	ft		
V=	1.348164	fps		
Sf=	0.00053		Prandti C	52.8027
Rh=	1.833221	ft	Prandti n=	0.031134
V*=	0.176834	fps	Test n=	0.038
X=	1			
Ks=	1	ft	Ks/psi =	1081.158

Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center =

				Prandti
vek		Y	V meas	v
	з	3.13	1.9	1.61
	6	2.88	1.9	1.57
	9	2.63	1.9	1.53
	12	2.38	1.8	1.49
	15	2.13	1.8	1.44
	18	1.88	1.8	1.39
	21	1.63	1.6	1.32
	24	1.38	1.6	1.25
	27	1.13	1.1	1.16
	30	0.88	1	1.05
	33	0.63	0.9	0.91
	36	0.38	0.6	0.68
	39	0.13	0.3	0.22



C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 5-2 5-21-94 ***** 200 plants (apprx. 45%) removed ******* Date: Plants: Euonymus on 10" centers and 11" rows FLOW -56.3 cfs dP == 0 inches between taps 30 micro inches 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = calibr= Drag = 0.15 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 5 10 30 50 0 15 20 25 35 40 45 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123,4375 122,1875 121,5625 121,2500 121,2500 121,3125 120,7500 120,6250 120,2500 121,5625 122,5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5170 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 80.3125 80.8250 80.7500 80.8750 81.0000 81.2500 81.3750 81.5625 81.6250 81.6875 81.7500 81.0000 0.7500 80.3125 80.5500 80.6000 80.6500 80.7000 80.8750 80.9250 81.0375 81.0250 81.0125 81.0000 Water depth (feet) 3.4337 3.4139 3.4098 3.4056 3.4014 3.3868 3.3827 3.3733 3.3743 3.3754 3.3764 Average depth = 3.39 feet corrected depth u.s.= 3.433712 feet corrected depth d.s.= 3.374337 feet 27.15 sf Average area = 14.79 feet 0.059375 feet Average perim.= diff= Average H.Radius= 1.84 feet Average E.slope= 0.0015 0.0414 Average n= intercept 3.393939 0.035 n guess = station o 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 3.433712 3.41392 3.409754 3.405587 3.40142 3.386837 3.38267 3.373295 3.374337 3.375379 3.37642 deoth 27.4697 27.31136 27.27603 27.2447 27.21136 27.0947 27.06136 26.98636 26.9947 27.00303 27.01136 area perimeter 14,86742 14.82784 14.81951 14.81117 14.80284 14.77367 14.76534 14.74659 14.74867 14.75076 14.75284 Sf 0.001028 0.001044 0.001048 0.001051 0.001055 0.001067 0.001071 0.001079 0.001078 0.001077 0.001076 Froude 0.194915 0.196612 0.196973 0.197334 0.197697 0.198975 0.199343 0.200175 0.200082 0.199989 0.199897 dΥ -0.00543 -0.00545 -0.00547 -0.00549 -0.00555 -0.00557 -0.00562 -0.00561 -0.00561 -0.0056 3.433712 3.428282 3.422832 3.417364 3.411877 3.406322 3.400748 3.395129 3.389516 3.383907 3.378303 Y calc 3.421329 3.415899 3.41045 3.404981 3.399494 3.393939 3.388365 3.382747 3.377133 3.371524 3.365921 Yadj 0.035 Average depth = 3.394 Average n = Average velocity = 2.074 n bed = 0.050 R bed = 3.172 0.035 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 1 fps 3.386837 ft Yo= 2.077897 fps V= 0.001067 Sf= Prandtl C 52,8136 Rh= 1.833985 ft Prandtl n= 0.03113 V*= 0.251016 fps Test n = 0.035 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 1534.705 Prandti Y elev V meas v з 3.14 2.8 2.29 2.89 2.8 2.24 6 2.64 9 2.8 2.18 12 2.39 2.8 2.12 15 2.14 2.6 2.05 1.89 18 2.6 1.97 21 1.64 1.88 2.4 24 1.39 2.4 1.78 27 1.14 2.1 1.65

÷ ~ ć.

30

33

36

39

0.89

0.64

0.39

0.14

1.9

1.3

1.1

1

1.50

1.29

0.98

0.32

s. -

r ^

. .

ι.

1 ...

₹ ₹

1.1

د -

. .

~ •

. .

¥ -

. .

١.

, ·

ĸ.,

: -

i.

e -

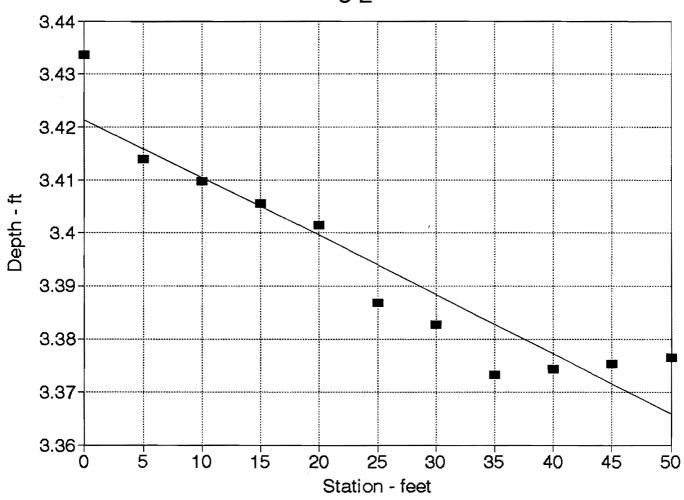
ŝ.,

. ·

h . . .

e .

ε.



C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 5-3 ***** 200 plants (apprx. 45%) removed ****** Date: 5-21-94 Plants: Euonymus on 10" centers and 11" rows FLOW = 58.6 cfs dP = 0 inches between taps 30 micro inches calibr= 200 micro-in / lbs Drag = Drag = 0.15 ibs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 **4**0 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 123.4375 122.1875 121.5625 121.2500 121.2500 121.3125 120.7500 120.6250 120.2500 121.5625 122.5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5170 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 92.2500 92.7500 93.1250 93.2500 93.3750 93.6250 93.7500 94.2500 94.2500 94.2500 94.2500 94.5000 -0.2500 92.2500 92.7750 93.1750 93.3250 93.4750 93.7500 93.9000 94.4250 94.4500 94.4750 94,5000 Water depth (feet) 2.4389 2.3952 2.3618 2.3493 2.3368 2.3139 2.3014 2.2577 2.2556 2.2535 2.2514 corrected depth u.s.= 2.43892 feet Average depth = 2.32 feet 18.56 sf corrected depth d.s.= 2.255587 feet Average area = 12.64 feet diff= 0.183333 feet Average perim. = 1.47 feet Average H.Radius= Average E.slope= 0.0046 Average n= 0.041153 intercept 2.319602 0.04 n guess = station 5 10 15 25 0 20 30 35 40 45 50 depth 2.43892 2.39517 2.361837 2.349337 2.336837 2.31392 2.30142 2.25767 2.255587 2.253504 2.25142 19.51136 19.16136 18.8947 18.7947 18.6947 18.51136 18.41136 18.06136 18.0447 18.02803 18.01136 area 12.87784 12.79034 12.72367 12.69867 12.67367 12.62784 12.60284 12.51534 12.51117 12.50701 12.50284 perimeter Sf 0.003756 0.003953 0.004114 0.004176 0.00424 0.00436 0.004428 0.004677 0.004689 0.004702 0.004714 0.338909 0.348237 0.355635 0.358477 0.361357 0.366739 0.369731 0.38053 0.381057 0.381586 0.382116 Froude dY -0.02249 -0.02355 -0.02396 -0.02438 -0.02519 -0.02565 -0.02734 -0.02743 -0.02751 -0.0276 Y calc 2.43892 2.416426 2.392879 2.36892 2.344537 2.319347 2.293701 2.266356 2.238927 2.211412 2.183811 2.439176 2.416681 2.393135 2.369175 2.344792 2.319602 2.293956 2.266611 2.239182 2.211667 2.184067 Yadj Average depth = 2.320 Average n = 0.040 3.158 0.053 Average velocity = n bed = R bed = 2.231 n 0.04

Velocity	Profile station	n 25 feet	vel. at plant center =	1.9	fps
Yo=	2.31392	ft			
V=	3.165623	fps			
Sf=	0.00436		Prandti C	47.41536	
Ah=	1.465917	ft	Prandti n=	0.033403	
V*=	0.453674	fps	Test n=	0.04	
X=	1				
Ks=	1	ft	Ks/psi =	2773.744	

				Prandtl
elev		Y	V meas	v
	3	2.06	4.5	3.66
	6	1.81	4.5	3.52
	9	1.56	4.5	3.35
	12	1.31	4.1	3.15
	15	1.06	3.8	2.91
	18	0.81	3.1	2.61
	21	0.56	2.3	2.19
	24	0.31	1.9	1.53
	27	0.06	1.8	-0.28
	30	-0.19	0	ERR
	33	-0.44	0	ERR
	36	-0.69	0	ERR
	39	-0.94	0	ERR

- ----

. .

ι.

e . .

•. -

, .

; ;

£ . 3

8 - -

e .

* *

. .

ς...

÷ -

ι....

. .

έ,

. -

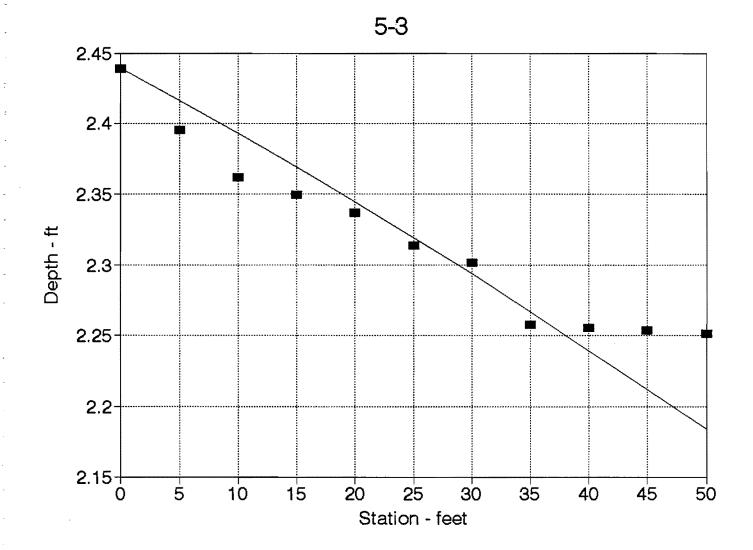
3 2

. .

¢., -

÷ .

6.0



-

RUN #: 6-1 C.O.E. Large Flume Project Date: 6-9-94 Plants: 36-40" Dogwoods at 3' spacing and 3' rows (45 plants) FLOW = 35.1 cfs dP = 0 inches between taps 100 micro-in / lbs Drag = 255 micro inches calibr= Drag = 2.55 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 5 10 0 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 122.5000 122.2000 121.8000 121.5000 121.6000 121.4000 121.0000 121.3000 121.0000 121.5000 121.5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5727 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 71.5000 71.5000 71.3750 71.4375 71.3750 71.3750 71.3750 71.3125 71.3750 71.3125 71.3125 72.2500 -0.9375 71.5000 71.5938 71.5625 71.7188 71.7500 71.8438 71.9375 71.9688 72.1250 72.1563 72.2500 Water depth (feet) 4.1727 4.1649 4.1675 4.1545 4.1519 4.1441 4.1363 4.1337 4.1206 4.1180 4.1102 Average depth = 4.14 feet corrected depth u.s.= 4.172727 feet corrected depth d.s.= 4.120644 feet 33.15 sf Average area = 16.29 feet 0.052083 feet Average perim.= diff= Average H.Radius= 2.035 feet Average E.slope= 0.0013 0.081317 Average n= intercept 4.143134 n guess = 0.075 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 4.172727 4.164915 4.167519 4.154498 4.151894 4.144081 4.136269 4.133665 4.120644 4.11804 4.110227 33.38182 33.31932 33.34015 33.23598 33.21515 33.15265 33.09015 33.06932 32.96515 32.94432 32.88182 area 16.309 16.30379 16.28816 16.27254 16.26733 16.24129 16.23608 16.22045 perimeter 16.34545 16.32983 16.33504 Sf 0.001087 0.001092 0.001091 0.0011 0.001101 0.001107 0.001113 0.001114 0.001124 0.001126 0.001131 Froude 0.090711 0.090966 0.090881 0.091309 0.091394 0.091653 0.091913 0.092 0.092436 0.092524 0.092788 dY -0.00551 -0.00555 -0.00555 -0.00558 -0.00561 -0.00562 -0.00567 -0.00568 -0.00571 4.172727 4.16722 4.161722 4.156178 4.150624 4.145042 4.139432 4.133813 4.128146 4.122469 4.116763 Y calc Y adj 4.170819 4.165312 4.159814 4.15427 4.148716 4.143134 4.137524 4.131905 4.126238 4.120561 4.114855 Average depth = 4,143 0.075 Average n = Average velocity = 1.059 n bed = 0.119 R bed = 4.046 0.075 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 0.4 fps Yo≈ 4.144081 ft V= 1.058739 fps 0.001107 Prandtl C 55.67295 Sf= 2.035383 ft Prandtl n= 0.030048 Rh= V*= 0.269351 fps Test n= 0.075 Χ= 1 1 ft Ks/psi = 1646.801 Ks=

			Prandtl
elev	Y	V meas	v
3	3.89	1.5	2.60
6	3.64	1.2	2.56
9	3.39	1.1	2.51
12	3.14	0.8	2.46
15	2.89	0.9	2.40
18	2.64	0.6	2.34
21	2.39	0.5	2.27
24	2.14	0.3	2.20
27	1.89	0.4	2.12
30	1.64	0.3	2.02
33	1.39	0.3	1.91
36	1.14	0.6	1.78
39	0.89	0.85	1.61

÷ ,...

۰ -

. .

. .

,

£. _-

r ·

ς.

. .

, -

ξ.,

, · ·

Ļ.

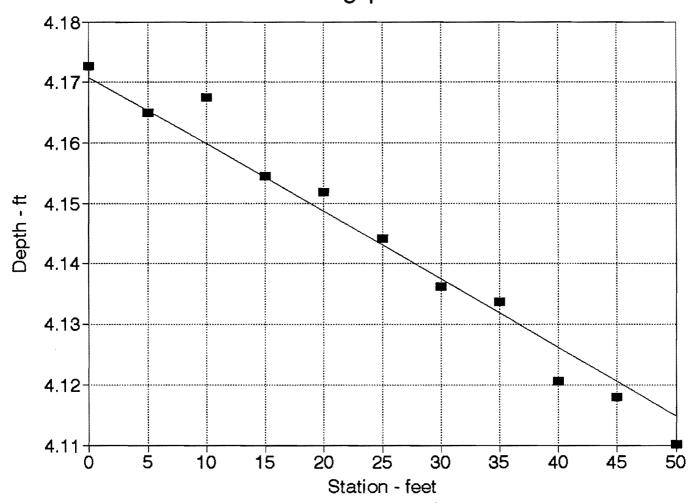
1.1

ξ.,

- --

. ۵

۰.



τ. 1

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 6-2 Date: 6-9-94 Plants: 36-40" Dogwoods at 3' spacing and 3' rows (45 plants) FLOW = 52.2 cfs dP =0 inches between taps Drag = 340 micro inches calibr= 100 micro-in / lbs Drag = 3.4 ibs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 122.5000 122.2000 121.8000 121.5000 121.6000 121.4000 121.0000 121.3000 121.0000 121.5000 121.5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5727 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 71.3750 71.5000 71.7500 72.0000 72.1875 72.5000 72.6250 73.1250 73.4375 73.4375 73.4375 72.0625 1.3750 71.3750 71.3625 71.4750 71.5875 71.6375 71.8125 71.8000 72.1625 72.3375 72.2000 72.0625 Water depth (feet) 4.1831 4.1842 4.1748 4.1654 4.1613 4.1467 4.1477 4.1175 4.1029 4.1144 4.1259 corrected depth u.s.= 4.183144 feet Average depth = 4.15 feet Average area = 33.18 sf corrected depth d.s.= 4.102936 feet Average perim.= 16.30 feet diff= 0.080208 feet 2.04 feet Average H.Radius= 0.0020 Average E.slope= Average n= 0.067952 intercept 4.147633 n guess = 0.07 station 10 15 20 25 30 40 45 50 0 5 35 4.183144 4.184186 4.174811 4.165436 4.161269 4.146686 4.147727 4.117519 4.102936 4.114394 4.125852 depth area 33.46515 33.47348 33.39848 33.32348 33.29015 33.17348 33.18182 32.94015 32.82348 32.91515 33.00682 16.36629 16.36837 16.34962 16.33087 16.32254 16.29337 16.29545 16.23504 16.20587 16.22879 16.2517 oerimeter Sf 0.00208 0.002079 0.002091 0.002104 0.002109 0.002129 0.002128 0.002169 0.00219 0.002174 0.002158 Froude 0.1344 0.13435 0.134802 0.135258 0.135461 0.136176 0.136125 0.137626 0.13836 0.137782 0.137209 -0.01059 -0.01065 -0.01072 -0.01074 -0.01085 -0.01084 -0.01106 -0.01116 -0.01108 dY -0.011 4.183144 4.172558 4.161908 4.151193 4.140449 4.129602 4.118762 4.107705 4.096542 4.085462 4.074466 Y calc 4,201175 4,190589 4,179939 4,169224 4,15848 4,147633 4,136793 4,125736 4,114572 4,103493 4,092497 Yadj Average depth = 4.148 Average n = 0.070 n bed = 1.573 0.111 Average velocity = R bed = 4.046 0.07 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 0.6 fps $Y_{\Omega=}$ 4.146686 ft ۷= 1.573546 fps Sf= 0.002129 Prandtl C 55.68186 2.036011 ft Bh= Prandtl n= 0.030045 V*= 0.373614 fps Test n= 0.07 Χ= 1 Ks/psi = 2284.263 Ks= 1 ft e

				Prandti
*ev		Y	V meas	v
	з	3.90	2.3	3.61
	6	3.65	2.2	3.55
	9	3.40	2.1	3.48
	12	3.15	1.9	3.41
	15	2.90	1.7	3.33
	18	2.65	1.4	3.25
	21	2.40	1.3	3.15
	24	2.15	1.15	3.05
	27	1.90	0.9	2.94
	30	1.65	0.7	2.80
	33	1.40	0.6	2.65
	36	1.15	0.75	2.47
	39	0.90	0.7	2.24

* , ~

. .

. .

. .

٤.,

è ...

- -

5 5

s. ...

, -

ι.

5.5

1 -

۲.

p ===

1.1

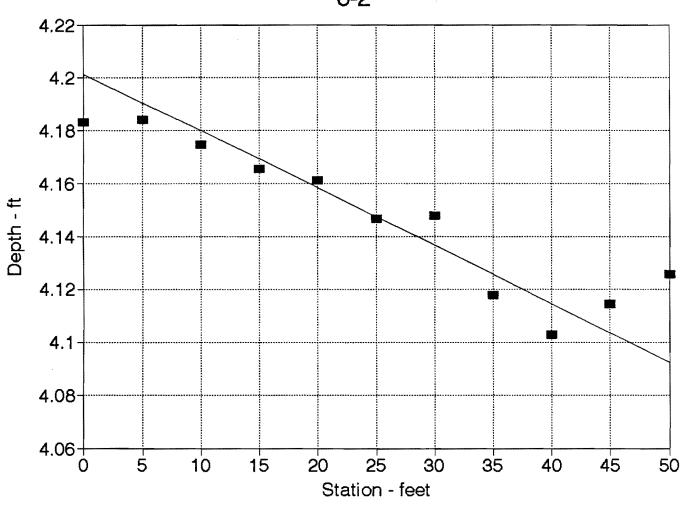
à. 2

к. г. -

2. -

. . . .

E. 1



ĩ

Date: 6	e Flume Pi 1-9-94	0,001	RUN #:	6-3								
Plants: 36-40		ods at 3' sp	acing and 3	' rows (45 p	lants)							
		,	•		•							
FLOW =	66.2	cfs										
dP ≠	0	inches bet	ween taps									
Drag =	580	micro inch	es	calibr=	100	micro-in / I	bs					
Drag =	5.8	lbs										
Distance from			t section (f.	1								
Stations from 0	n upstreer 5	n enciortes 10	n secuon (n 15	eet) 20	25	30	35	40	45	50		
Bottom eleva				20	20							
122.5000 1	122.2000	121.8000	121.5000	121.6000	121.4000	121.0000	121.3000	121.0000	121.5000	121.5000		
Average bott	tom eleva	ion =	121.5727	feet								
Water surface	e elevatio	ns (inches)										
69.8750	69.9375	70.0000	70.3125	70.3125	70.5000	70.6250	70.8750	71.0000	71.1250	71.1250	71.1875	-0.062
69.8750	69.9438	70.0125	70.3313	70.3375	70.5313	70.6625	70.9188	71.0500	71.1813	71.1875		
Water depth	(feet)											
4.3081	4.3024	4.2967	4.2701	4.2696	4.2535	4.2425	4.2212	4.2102	4.1993	4.1988		
Average dep	th =	4.25	feet	corrected of	lepth u.s.=	4.308144	feet					
Average ares		34.02	st		lepth d.s.=							
Average peri		16.50		diff=	•	0.097917						
Average H.R.		2.06				•						
Average E.sl		0.0024										
Average n=		0.05939										
					intercept	4.252036						
n guess =	0.062											
station		0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	5
depth		4.308144	4.302415	4.296686	4.270123	4.269602	4.253456	4.242519	4.221165	4.210227	4.19929	4.19876
area		34.46515	34.41932	34.37348	34.16098	34.15682	34.02765	33.94015	33.76932	33.68182	33.59432	33.5901
perimeter		16.61629	16.60483	16.59337	16.54025	16.5392	16.50691	16.48504	16.44233	16.42045	16.39858	16.3975
Sf		0.002577	0.002586	0.002595	0.002638	0.002639	0.002665	0.002684	0.00272	0.002738	0.002757	0.00275
Froude		0.168008	0.168344	0.168681	0.170257	0.170289	0.171259	0.171922	0.173228	0.173903	0.174583	0.17461
dY			-0.01331	-0.01336	-0.01358	-0.01359	-0.01373	-0.01383	-0.01402	-0.01412	-0.01422	-0.0142
Ycalc		4.308144	4.294837	4.281482	4.267898	4.25431	4.24058	4.226754	4.212734	4.198615	4.184394	4.17016
Y adj		4.3196	4.306293	4.292937	4.279354	4.265766	4.252036	4.238209	4.22419	4.21007	4.19585	4.18162
Average dep Average velo		4.252		Average n	=	0.062						
Average velo	ocity =	2.005		n bed =		0.099						
				R bed =		4.129						n
												0.06
Velocity Profi	ile station	1 25 feet	vel. at plar	nt center =	0.8	fps						
Velocity Profi Yo= 4	ile statior 4.253456		vel. at plar	nt center =	0.8	fps						
Yo= 4		ft	vel. at plar	nt center =	0.8	fps						
Yo= 4 V= 2	4.253456	ft	vel. at plar	nt center = Prandtl C	0.8 56.0421	fps						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= 0	4.253456 2.004252	ft fps	vel. at plar		56.0421	fps						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418	ft fps ft	vel. at plar	Prandti C Prandti n=	56.0421 0.029913	fps						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= ()	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665	ft fps ft	vel. at plar	Prandti C	56.0421	fps						
Yo= 2 Sf= (Rh= 2 V*= (K=	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1	ft fps ft	vei, at piar	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062	fps						
/o= 4 /= 2 Sf= (Rh= 2 /*= ((=	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1	ft fps ft fps	vel. at plar	Prandti C Prandti n=	56.0421 0.029913	fps						
Yo= 2 Sf= (Rh= 2 V*= (K=	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1	ft fps ft fps	vel. at plar	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062	fps						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= () X= Xs=	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1	ft fps ft fps ft	Prandti	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062	fps						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= () K= K= Ss=	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1	ft fps ft fps ft V meas	Prandti V	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669							
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= () X= K= S= elev 3	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 Y 4.00	ft fps ft ft V meas 3	Prandti V 4.09	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456	3						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= 0 X= K= Ss= 8lev 3 6	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 2 4.00 3.75	ft fps ft fps ft V meas	Prandti V	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669							
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= 0 X= K= S= Ølev 3 6 8	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 1 Y 4.00 3.75 3.50	ft fps ft ft V meas 3 2.6 2.7	Prandti V 4.09 4.02 3.95	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456 3.753456 3.503456	3 2.6 2.7						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= 0 X= K= Ss= 8lev 3 6	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 2 4.00 3.75	ft fps ft ft V meas 3 2.6	Prandti V 4.09 4.02	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456 3.753456	3 2.6						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= 0 X= K= S= Ølev 3 6 8	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 1 Y 4.00 3.75 3.50	ft fps ft ft V meas 3 2.6 2.7	Prandti V 4.09 4.02 3.95	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456 3.753456 3.503456	3 2.6 2.7						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= 0 X= K= S= S= S= S= S= S= S= S= S= S= S= S= S=	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 1 4.00 3.75 3.50 3.25	ft fps ft ft V meas 3 2.6 2.7 2.6	Prandti V 4.09 4.02 3.95 3.87	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456 3.753456 3.503456 3.503456 3.253456	3 2.6 2.7 2.6						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= 0 X= (s= S= 8 8 9 12 15	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 1 4.00 3.75 3.50 3.25 3.00	ft fps ft ft V meas 3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5	Prandti V 4.09 4.02 3.95 3.87 3.79	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456 3.753456 3.503456 3.253456 3.253456 3.003456	3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5						
Yo= 2 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= () X= () X= () Ks= () Row () S=	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 Y 4.00 3.75 3.50 3.25 3.00 2.75	ft fps ft ft V meas 3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.2	Prandti V 4.09 4.02 3.95 3.87 3.79 3.70	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456 3.753456 3.503456 3.253456 3.003456 2.753456	3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.2						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= () X= ()	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 1 1 4.00 3.75 3.50 3.25 3.00 2.75 2.50 2.25	ft fps ft ft V meas 3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.3	Prandti V 4.09 4.02 3.95 3.87 3.79 3.70 3.70 3.60 3.49	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456 3.753456 3.503456 3.253456 3.003456 2.753456 2.503456 2.503456 2.253456	3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.3						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= () X= ()	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 4.00 3.75 3.25 3.00 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00	ft fps ft ft V meas 3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.3 1	Prandti V 4.09 4.02 3.95 3.87 3.79 3.70 3.60 3.49 3.36	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456 3.753456 3.503456 3.503456 3.003456 2.753456 2.503456 2.503456 2.253456 2.253456 2.253456	3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.3 1						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= () X= ()	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 1 1 4.00 3.75 3.50 3.50 3.50 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00 1.75	ft fps ft fps ft V meas 3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.3 1 0.9	Prandti V 4.09 3.95 3.87 3.79 3.70 3.60 3.49 3.36 3.22	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456 3.753456 3.503456 3.253456 2.753456 2.753456 2.503456 2.503456 2.253456 2.003456 1.753456	3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.3 1 0.9						
Yo= 4 V= 2 Sf= () Rh= 2 V*= () X= ()	4.253456 2.004252 0.002665 2.061418 0.420622 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 4.00 3.75 3.25 3.00 2.75 2.50 2.25 2.00	ft fps ft ft V meas 3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.3 1	Prandti V 4.09 4.02 3.95 3.87 3.79 3.70 3.60 3.49 3.36	Prandti C Prandti n= Test n=	56.0421 0.029913 0.062 2571.669 4.003456 3.753456 3.503456 3.503456 3.003456 2.753456 2.503456 2.503456 2.253456 2.253456 2.253456	3 2.6 2.7 2.6 2.5 2.2 1.6 1.3 1						

. उ

ц. П

• • •

. .

£ .

- • •

_ £ 5

F * *

, `

k -

× -

. -

÷ -

r --2 -

r -- - -1 -

.

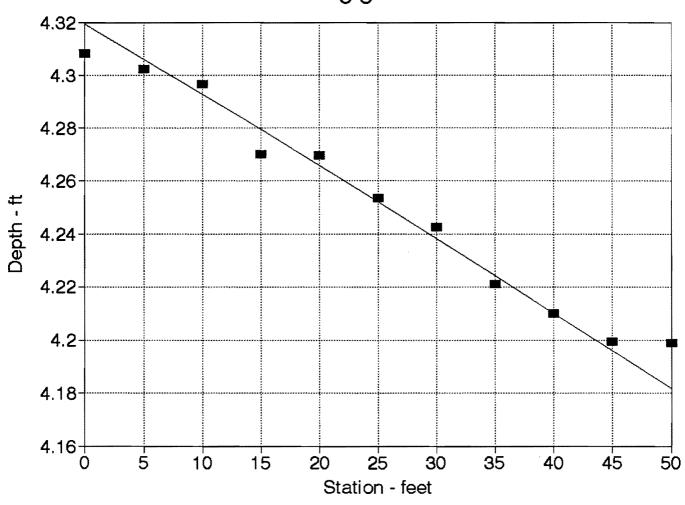
ĸ -

e n Presi C

: ·

--, .

. 1. -



ξ.

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 6-4 Date: 6-9-94 Plants: 36-40" Dogwoods at 3' spacing and 3' rows (45 plants) FLOW = 28.1 cfs dP = 0 inches between taps Drag = 230 micro inches calibr= 100 micro-in / lbs 2.3 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 5 10 15 0 45 50 20 25 30 35 40 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 122,5000 122,2000 121,8000 121,5000 121,6000 121,4000 121,0000 121,3000 121,0000 121,5000 121,5000 121,5000 121.5727 feet Average bottom elevation = Water surface elevations (inches) 83.7500 83.7500 83.8125 83.8125 83.8750 83.8125 83.7500 83.6875 83.6250 83,3750 83,2500 85.0000 -1.7500 83,7500 83,9250 84,1625 84,3375 84,5750 84.6875 84.8000 84.9125 85.0250 84.9500 85.0000 Water depth (feet) 3.1519 3.1373 3.1175 3.1029 3.0831 3.0738 3.0644 3.0550 3.0456 3.0519 3.0477 corrected depth u.s.= 3.151894 feet Average depth = 3.08 feet 24.68 sf corrected depth d.s.= 3.045644 feet Average area = 14.17 feet diff≕ 0.10625 feet Average perim.= 1.74 feet Average H.Radius= Average E.slope= 0.0027 0.097359 Average n= intercept 3.084659 0.085 n quess = station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 3.151894 3.137311 3.117519 3.102936 3.083144 3.073769 3.064394 3.055019 3.045644 3.051894 3.047727 area 25.21515 25.09848 24.94015 24.82348 24.66515 24.59015 24.51515 24.44015 24.36515 24.41515 24.38182 14.30379 14.27462 14.23504 14.20587 14.16629 14.14754 14.12879 14.11004 14.09129 14.10379 14.09545 perimeter 0.001908 0.001933 0.001967 0.001992 0.002027 0.002044 0.002062 0.002079 0.002097 0.002085 0.002093 Sf Froude 0.110619 0.111392 0.112454 0.113248 0.11434 0.114863 0.115391 0.115922 0.116458 0.116101 0.116339 dΥ -0.00978 -0.00996 -0.01009 -0.01027 -0.01036 -0.01045 -0.01054 -0.01063 -0.01057 -0.01061 Y calc 3.151894 3.14211 3.132151 3.122062 3.11179 3.101431 3.090983 3.080446 3.069817 3.059249 3 04864 3.135122 3.125337 3.115379 3.10529 3.095018 3.084659 3.074211 3.063673 3.053045 3.042477 3.031868 Y adj 3.085 0.085 Average depth = Average n = Average velocity = 1.139 n bed = 0.123 R bed = 3.036 0.085 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 0.5 fps 3.073769 ft Yo= 1.142734 fps ۷= Prandtl C 51.43919 Sf= 0.002044 Rh= 1.738122 ft Prandtl n= 0.031677 **∀***= 0.338267 fps Test n= 0.085 Χ= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 2068.153 Prandti ei

lev		Y	V meas	v
	3	2.82	1.3	2.99
	6	2.57	1.1	2.92
	-		•••	
	9	2.32	0.85	2.83
	12	2.07	0.5	2.73
	15	1.82	0.5	2.63
	18	1.57	0.75	2.50
	21	1.32	0.8	2.35
	24	1.07	0.95	2.18
	27	0.82	1.25	1.95
	30	0.57	1.2	1.65
	33	0.32	1.1	1.17
	36	0.07	0.6	-0.08
	39	-0.18	0	ERR

-

1

. .

. -

. .

 $r \rightarrow$

: :

1 : 1

ι.

r .

κ.

. -

ι.

r -

ς.

, ·

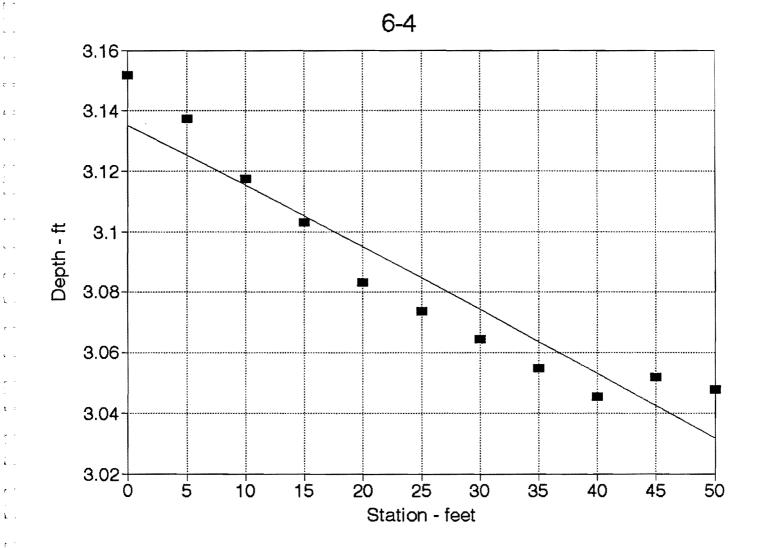
ε.

τ :

5.1

. . .

<u>ت</u>



ς.

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 6-5 Date: 6-9-94 Plants: 36-40* Dogwoods at 3' spacing and 3' rows (45 plants) FLOW = 39.7 cfs dP = 0 inches between taps 615 micro inches calibr= 100 micro-in / lbs Drag = 6.15 lbs Drag = Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 35 45 20 25 30 40 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 122.5000 122.2000 121.8000 121.5000 121.6000 121.4000 121.0000 121.3000 121.0000 121.5000 121.5000 121.5727 feet Average bottom elevation = Water surface elevations (inches) 92.5000 90,5000 90,5000 91,0000 91,2500 91,4375 91,5000 91,8750 92,3125 92.8750 92 8750 93.0000 -0.1250 90,5000 90,5125 91,0250 91,2875 91.5625 91,9500 92,4000 91.4875 92.6000 92.9875 93.0000 Water depth (feet) 2.5894 2.5884 2.5456 2.5238 2.5071 2.5009 2.4686 2.4311 2.4144 2.3821 2.3811 corrected depth u.s.= 2.589394 feet Average depth == 2.48 feet 19.88 sf corrected depth d.s.= 2.414394 feet Average area = 0.175 feet 12.97 feet ditt= Average perim.= Average H.Radius= 1.53 feet Average E.slope= 0.0044 Average n= 0.065422 intercept 2.484754 n guess = 0.07 station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 2.589394 2.588352 2.545644 2.523769 2.507102 2.500852 2.468561 2.431061 2.414394 2.382102 2.381061 20.71515 20.70682 20.36515 20.19015 20.05682 20.00682 19.74848 19.44848 19.31515 19.05682 19.04848 area 13.17879 13.1767 13.09129 13.04754 13.0142 13.0017 12.93712 12.86212 12.82879 12.7642 12.76212 perimeter 0.004459 0.004464 0.004678 0.004793 0.004884 0.004918 0.005102 0.005328 0.005432 0.005644 0.005651 Sf Froude 0.209882 0.210009 0.215316 0.218121 0.2203 0.221126 0.225479 0.230717 0.23311 0.237866 0.238022 -0.02335 -0.02453 -0.02516 -0.02586 -0.02566 -0.02688 -0.02814 -0.02872 -0.02991 dY -0.02995 Y calc 2.589394 2.566042 2.541513 2.516348 2.490684 2.464828 2.437952 2.409816 2.381093 2.351182 2.321232 2.609319 2.585967 2.561438 2.536274 2.510609 2.484754 2.457877 2.429741 2.401018 2.371107 2.341157 Y adj 2.485 0.070 Average depth = Average n = Average velocity = 1.997 n bed = 0.095 R bed = 2.442 n 0.07 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 1.4 fps 2.500852 ft

10=	2.000002	11		
V=	1.984324	fps		
Sf=	0.004918		Prandtl C	48.51623
Rh=	1.538784	ft	Prandti n=	0.03291
V*==	0.493655	fps	Test n=	0.07
X=	1			
Ks=	1	ft	Ks/psi =	3018.188

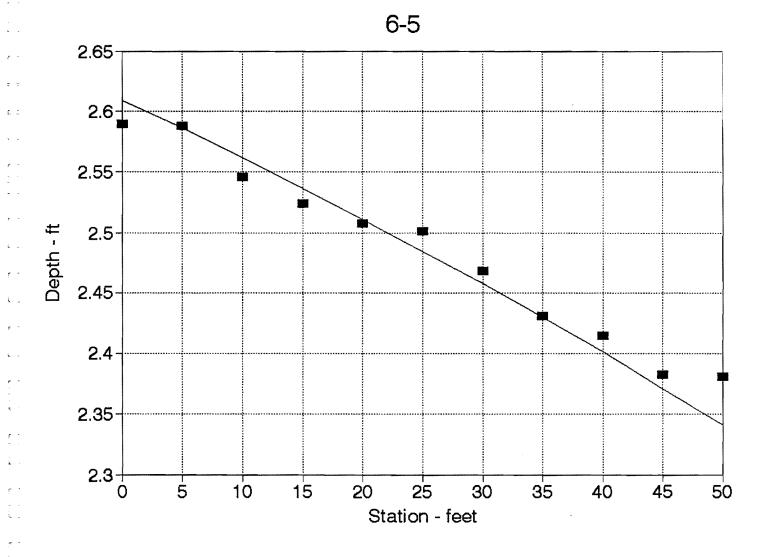
				Prandtl
elev		Y	V meas	v
	з	2.25	1.1	4.09
	6	2.00	0.7	3.95
	9	1.75	1.3	3.78
	12	1.50	1.45	3.59
	15	1.25	1.6	3.37
	18	1.00	1.7	3.09
	21	0.75	1.9	2.74
	24	0.50	2	2.24
	27	0.25	1.9	1.39
	30	0.00	0.9	-5.62
	33	-0.25	0	ERR
	36	-0.50	0	ERR
	39	-0.75	0	ERR

. .

: :

£... :

. .



C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 6-7 Date: 6-9-94 Plants: 36-40" Dogwoods at 3' spacing and 3' rows (45 plants) FLOW = 31.6 cfs dP = 0 inches between taps Drag = 830 micro inches calibr= 100 micro-in / lbs Drag = 8.3 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 122.5000 122.2000 121.8000 121.5000 121.6000 121.4000 121.0000 121.3000 121.0000 121.5000 121.5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5727 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 98.2500 98.5000 99.3125 99.1875 99.5000 100.1250 100.4375 100.9375 101.8750 102.3750 101.7500 102.1875 -0.4375 98,2500 98,5438 99,4000 99,3188 99,6750 100,3438 100,7000 101,2438 102,2250 102,7688 102,1875 Water depth (feet) 1.8477 1.7394 1.9436 1.9191 1.8545 1.8248 1.7691 1.6941 1.6123 1.5670 1.6154 corrected depth u.s.= 1.943561 feet 1.76 feet Average depth = Average area = 14.10 sf corrected depth d.s.= 1.612311 feet Average perim. = 11.52 feet diff≖ 0.33125 feet Average H.Radius= 1.22 feet Average E.slope= 0.0083 Average n= 0.069019 intercept 1.762453 n guess = 0.07 station 20 25 30 40 45 50 0 5 10 15 35 depth 1.943561 1.919081 1.847727 1.854498 1.824811 1.769081 1.739394 1.694081 1.612311 1.566998 1.615436 15.54848 15.35265 14.78182 14.83598 14.59848 14.15265 13.91515 13.55265 12.89848 12.53598 12.92348 area 11.88712 11.83816 11.69545 11.709 11.64962 11.53816 11.47879 11.38816 11.22462 11.134 11.23087 perimeter Sf 0.006407 0.006647 0.007421 0.007342 0.007696 0.008425 0.008853 0.009566 0.011065 0.012038 0.011002 0.256905 0.261836 0.277148 0.275632 0.282386 0.295634 0.30344 0.315695 0.340013 0.354868 0.339027 Froude -0.03568 -0.04019 -0.03973 -0.04181 -0.04617 -0.04876 -0.05312 -0.06256 dY -0.06886 -0.06216 1.943561 1.907879 1.867686 1.827956 1.786143 1.739975 1.89122 1.638096 1.575537 1.506678 1.444522 Y calc 1.966038 1.930356 1.890164 1.850433 1.80862 1.762453 1.713697 1.660574 1.598014 1.529155 1.466999 Yadi Average depth = 1.762 Average n = 0.070 Average velocity = n bed = 0.089 2.241 R bed = 1.739 n 0.07 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 0.7 fps Yo= 1.769081 ft ٧= 2.232797 fps Sf= 0.008425 Prandtl C 43.61087 Prandtl n= 0.035254 Rh= 1.226595 ft 0.576863 fps V*= Test n= 0.07 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 3526.922 Prandti Y v eiev V meas з 1,52 1 4.21 6 1.27 1.5 3.95 9 1.02 2.2 3.64 12 0.77 3.23 2.4 15 0.52 2.3 2.67 18 1.72 0.27 1.3 21 0.02 -2.09 1 ERR

27 -0.48 0 30 -0.73 0 -0.98 33 0

-0.23

-1.23

-1.48

0

0

0

ERR

ERR

FRR

ERR

ERR

24

36

39

r i s

ι....

r -

e -

ι.

r •

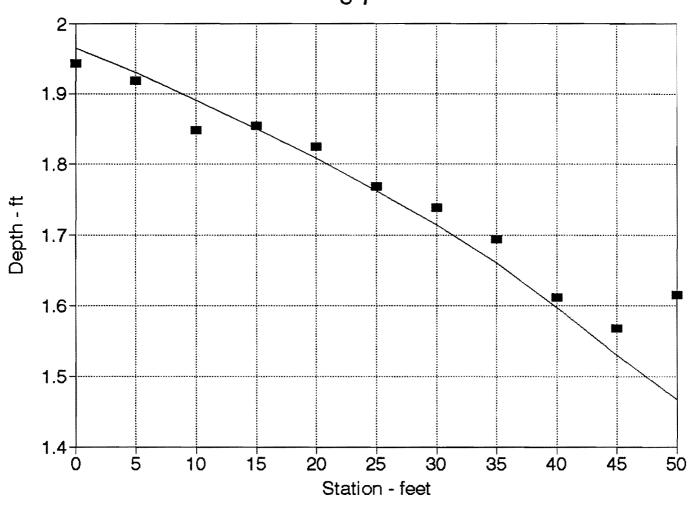
¢ .

r -

۲. t

. .

٤.



6-7

۰.

۳ -۱.

1 .

11

17

. .

1 -

1 -

ž ...

ъ. -

C.O.E. Larg Date:	3e Flume Pi 6-9-94	roject	RUN #:	6-8								
		ods at 3' sp	acing and 3)' rows (45 p	plants)							
			-									
Flow =	77.4											
dP =	0	inches bet	ween taps									
Drag =		micro inch	es	calibr=	100	micro-in / i	bs					
Drag =	7.1	lbs										
Stations fro	m upstrear	m end of tes	st section (f	eet)								
0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50		
Bottom ele	vations by t	ransit readi	ng (inches)									
122.5000	122.2000	121.8000	121.5000	121.6000	121,4000	121.0000	121.3000	121.0000	121.5000	121.5000		
Average bo	ottom eleva	tion =	121,5727	feet								
Water surfa	ice elevatio	ns (inches)										
83.0000	82.8750	83.0000	83.0000	83.1875	83.1250	83.2500	83.1250	83.3125	83.0000	83.0000	86.4375	-3.437
83.0000	83.2188	83,6875	84.0313	84,5625	84.8438	85.3125	85.5313	86.0625	86.0938	86.4375		
Water dept	h (feet)											
3.2144	3.1962	3.1571	3.1285	3.0842		3.0217	3.0035	2.9592	2.9566	2.9279		
Average de	•		feet		depth u.s.=							
Average ar		24.52			depth d.s.=							
Average pe		14.13		diff=		0.255208	feet					
Average H.			feet									
Average E.	•	0.0064										
Average n=	-	0.054289			interest	3.064536						
					intercept	3.004530						
n guess =	0.05											
station		0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	5
depth		3.214394	3.196165	3.157102	3.128456	3.084186	3.060748	3.021686	3.003456	2.959186	2.956581	2.92793
area		25.71515	25.56932	25.25682	25.02765	24.67348	24.48598	24.17348	24.02765	23.67348	23.65265	23.4234
perimeter		14.42879	14.39233	14.3142	14.25691	14.16837	14.1215	14.04337	14.00691	13.91837	13.91316	13.8558
Sf		0.004747	0.004821	0.004987	0.005113	0.005318	0.00543	0.005626	0.005721	0.005961	0.005975	0.00613
Froude		0.295852	0.298387	0.303942	0.308126	0.314784	0.318406	0.3246	0.32756	0.334938	0.335381	0.34031
dY			-0.02646	-0.02747		-0.02951	-0.03022	-0.03144	-0.03204	-0.03357	-0.03366	-0.0347
Y calc		3.214394	3.187931	3.16046		3.102701	3.072486	3.041041	3.008999	2.975429	2.941767	2.90705
Y adj		3.206444	3.179982	3.152511	3.124263	3.094751	3.064536	3.033092	3.001049	2.96748	2.933817	2.89910
Average de	eotin =	3.065		Average n	=	0.050						
Average ve	-	3.157		n bed =		0.072						
Ū	-,			R bed =		2.968						
												n
					-							0.0
Velocity Pri Yo=	ofile station 3.060748		vel. at plai	nt center =	2	fps						
V=	3.160992											
¥- Sf=	0.00543			Prandtl C	51.37903							
Rh=	1.733951	ft			= 0.031701							
V*=	0.550634			Test n=	0.05							
X=	1				0.00							
Ks=		ft		Ks/psi =	3366.557							
				-								
			0									
olov	Y	V	Prandti V									
elev 3	2.81	V meas 4.8	v 4.87									
5	2.56	4.8	4.07									
9	2.30	4.5	4.74									
12	2.06	3.2										
15	1.81	2										
18	1.56	2.2	4.20									
21	1.31	2.4	3.82									
24	1.06	2.4	3.53									
27	0.81	2.5	3.16									

- , -

, ,

> • -F -2

r -

t :

ъз

ж. т. 17 - т. 1 - т.

. .

÷...

4 ...

r k -

٤.,.

Т. Т. с. ж. и

कु म २ - २ ब

е ^{с.} . .

1

i _

1

ŧ,

1 . . . 30

33 36

39

0.56

0.31

0.06

-0.19

2.6

2.1

1

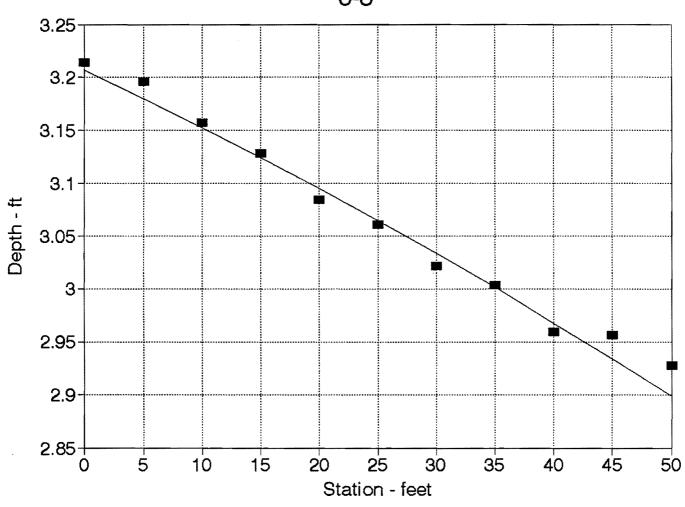
0

2.65

1.84 -0.40 ERR

-~

: -



6-8

s - 2

.

1

Ł.

1.1

5 . £ .

1 -

i .

C.O.E. Lar	ge Flume P	roject	RUN #:	7-1								
Date:	6-9-94											
Plants: 36-	40" Dogwod	ods at 3' sp	acing and 3	' rows thinn	ed by 50%(23 plants)						
FLOW =	35.5	cfs										
dP =	0	inches bet	ween taps									
Drag =		micro inch	•	calibr=	100	micro-in / I	bs					
Drag =	3.18											
.												
Stations fro	om upstreer 5	mend of tea 10	st section (fe 15	eet) 20	25	30	35	40	45	50		
-	-		ng (inches)	20			~~~	40				
	•	121.8000	÷ . ,	121.6000	121 4000	121 0000	121.3000	121.0000	121.5000	121.5000		
	ottom eleva		121.5727		121.4000	121.0000	121.0000	121.0000	121.0000	12.1.0000		
-		ns (inches)		1001								
74.6250	74.6250	74.6250	74.6250	74.6875	74.5000	74.6875	74.6875	74.8125	74.6250	74.5000	75.1250	-0.62
74.6250	74.6875	74.7500	74.8125	74.9375	74.8125	75.0625	75.1250	75.3125	75.1875	75,1250	10.1200	-0,02.
Water dept		74.7500	74.0120	14.9315	74.0120	15.0025	75.1250	10.0120	75.1675	75,1250		
3.9123	3.9071	3.9019	3.8967	3.8863	3.8967	3.8759	3.8706	3.8550	3.8654	3.8706		
Average de			feet			3.912311		0.0000	0.0004	0.0700		
Average ar	•	31.08			•		feet					
-		15.77		diff=	10µ110.8.=	0.057292						
Average pe			feet	um=		0.001292	(CCL					
Average H.		0.0014	1991									
Average E.	•											
Average n:		0.077405			intercept	3.885322						
					inter cop :	0.000022						
n guess =	0.07											
station		0	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	
depth		3.912311	3.907102	3.901894	3.896686	3.886269	3.896686	3.875852	3.870644	3.855019	3.865436	3.8706
area		31.29848	31.25682	31.21515	31.17348	31.09015	31.17348	31.00682	30.96515	30.84015	30.92348	30.965
perimeter		15.82462	15.8142	15.80379	15.79337	15.77254	15.79337	15.7517	15.74129	15.71004	15.73087	15.741
Sf		0.00115	0.001154	0.001158	0.001162	0.001171	0.001162	0.001179	0.001183	0.001196	0.001188	0.0011
Froude		0.101056	0.101258	0.101461	0.101664	0.102073	0.101664	0.102485	0.102692	0.103317	0.102899	0.1026
dY			-0.00583	-0.00585	-0.00587	-0.00591	-0.00587	-0.00596	-0.00598	-0.00605	-0.006	-0.0059
Y calc		3.912311	3.906481	3.90063	3.894758	3.888844	3.882972	3.877014	3.871035	3.864989	3.858988	3.8530
Y adj		3.914661	3.908831	3.90298	3.897108	3.891194	3.885322	3.879364	3.873385	3.867339	3.861338	3.8553
Average di	aoth =	3.885		Average n	=	0.070						
Average ve	•	1.142		n bed =		0.108						
				R bed =		3.788						
				11200 -		0.700						n
												0.
-	ofile station		vei, at plar	nt center =	0.7	fps						
Yo=	3.896686											
V=	1.138788	tps		_								
Sf=	0.001162			Prandti C	54.8007							
Rh=	1.973833			Prandtl n=								
V*=	0.271789	fps		Test n=	0.07							
X=	1											
Ks=	1	ft		Ks/psi =	1661.708							
			Prandti									
elev	Y	V meas	v									
3	3.65	1.6	2.58									
6	3.40	1.6	2.53									
. 9	3.15	1.4	2.48									
12	2.90	1.4	2.42									
15	2.65	1.4	2.36									
10	2.00	1	2.00									

2.29

2.22

2.14

2.04

1.93

1.79

1.63

1.41

1

1

0.7

0.6

0.5

0.9

0.8

0.9

- . -

•

1

x +

,----;

. .

۰ ^ب

r •

: -

E 2 1 -

* = 2 = 2 ;

5 7

ι...

+ -

њ. с -

٤..

а -1 -2 - 1 2 - 1

3 ° - - -- - -

<u>.</u>

eration of the

, .

4.5

. .

× -

ί.

18

21

24

27

30

33

36

39

2.40

2.15

1.90

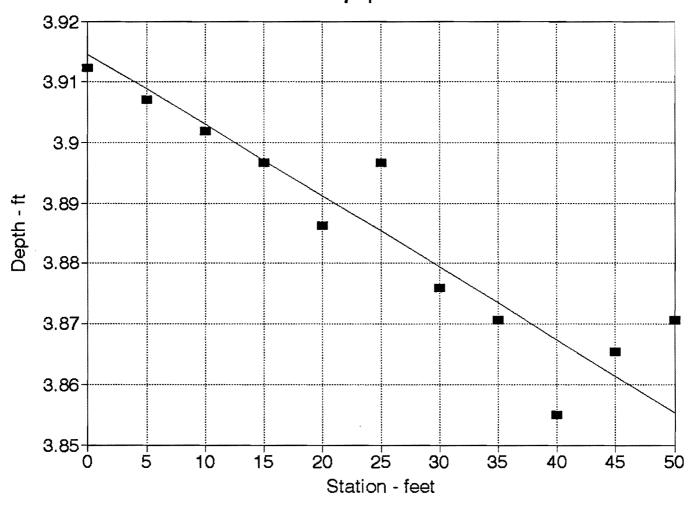
1.65

1.40

1.15

0.90

0.65



ŧ.

÷ k ·

C.O.E. Large Flume Project RUN #: 7-2 Date: 6-9-94 Plants: 36-40" Dogwoods at 3' spacing and 3' rows thinned by 50%(23 plants) flow at top of plants FLOW = 35.5 cfs dP 🛥 0 inches between taps Drag = 860 micro inches calibr= 100 micro-in / lbs Drag = 8.6 lbs Stations from upstream end of test section (feet) 0 5 10 30 35 45 50 15 20 25 40 Bottom elevations by transit reading (inches) 122,5000 122,2000 121,8000 121,5000 121,6000 121,4000 121,0000 121,3000 121,0000 121,5000 121,5000 Average bottom elevation = 121.5727 feet Water surface elevations (inches) 88.4375 88.5000 88.5625 88.5625 88,7500 88 8125 88 8750 88 8125 89 0000 89.0000 88.3125 89,6250 -1.3125 88.4375 68.6313 88.8250 88.9563 89.2750 89.4688 89.6625 89.7313 90.0500 90.1813 89.6250 Water depth (feet) 2.6535 2.7613 2.7451 2.7290 2.7180 2.6915 2.6753 2.6592 2.6269 2.6160 2.6623 corrected depth u.s.= 2.761269 feet Average depth = 2.69 feet 21.48 sf corrected depth d.s.= 2.626894 feet Average area = 13.37 feet diff= 0.134375 feet Average perim. == Average H.Radius= 1.61 feet Average E.slope= 0.0034 0.071496 Average n= intercept 2.685275 0.07 n guess = station 0 5 10 15 20 25 30 35 40 45 50 depth 2.761269 2.745123 2.728977 2.71804 2.691477 2.675331 2.659186 2.653456 2.626894 2.615956 2.662311 area 22.09015 21.96098 21.83182 21.74432 21.53182 21.40265 21.27348 21.22765 21.01515 20.92765 21.29848 perimeter 13.52254 13.49025 13.45795 13.43608 13.38295 13.35066 13.31837 13.30691 13.25379 13.23191 13.32462 Sf 0.002979 0.003028 0.003078 0.003113 0.0032 0.003254 0.003309 0.003329 0.003425 0.003465 0.003299 Froude 0.170431 0.171936 0.173464 0.174513 0.177102 0.178708 0.180338 0.180922 0.183674 0.184827 0.180021 dΥ -0.0156 -0.01587 -0.01605 -0.01652 -0.01681 -0.0171 -0.01721 -0.01772 -0.01794 -0.01705 2.7298 2.713747 2.697232 2.680426 2.663322 2.646112 2.62839 2.610452 2.593407 Y calc 2.761269 2.745668 2.766118 2.750517 2.734649 2.718596 2.70208 2.685275 2.668171 2.65096 2.633239 2.615301 2.598256 Yadj 2,685 0.070 Average depth = Average n = Average velocity = 1.653 n bed = 0.097 R bed = 2.635 n 0.07 Velocity Profile station 25 feet vel. at plant center = 1.8 fps Yo= 2.675331 ft V≕ 1.658673 fps 0.003254 Prandtl C 49.4719 Sfm Rh= 1.603115 ft Prandtl n= 0.032495 V***≕** 0.409833 fps Test n= 0.07 X= 1 Ks= 1 ft Ks/psi = 2505.706 Prandti elev Y V meas v 3 2.43 1.4 3.47 0 40 . . 0.00

0	2.10	1.1	3.30
9	1.93	0.9	3.24
12	1.68	0.9	3.09
15	1.43	1.1	2.93
18	1.18	1.3	2.73
21	0.93	1.3	2.49
24	0.68	1.2	2.16
27	0.43	1.5	1.69
30	0.18	0	0.78
33	-0.07	0	ERR
36	-0.32	0	ERR
39	-0.57	0	ERR

- -

£ ...

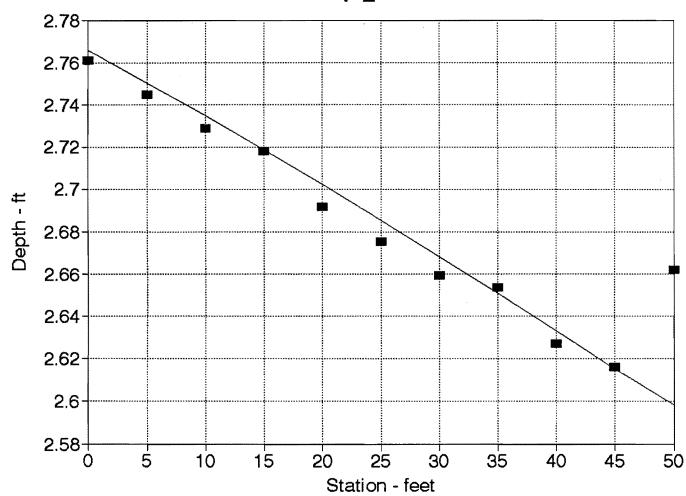
÷ -

ī.

Ţ.

έ.

ε.



έ

ĩ

APPENDIX B DRAG FORCE TEST DATA

. .

÷ .

· ·

:

. .

....,

t :

r.

ι.

1 -

ί.

k s

ي د . س

<u> </u>	Plant Param Prop # -	eters 84574		Date - Run -	9-9-94						
-		nt data collected me data obtained					orizontal				
÷ ,		e Settings - HOF Gauge factor -		IN TENSIO		1011.					
* _		5 lbs =		,) micro-inche	s / inch						
• -	Plant Type -	Staghorn Suma	ac (Rhus ty	phina)		Number of			140		
					Leaf Thickness (in) -				0.016		
	Plant Height (in) - 30 Stem to First Branch (in) - 18					Leaf Wid	• •		0.5		
			18			Leaf Leng		(in)	2		
	Stem Diame Number of S		0.456				hch Diameter		0.104 12		
r -	Number of t		1 12				effective leav				
era.	inumber of t	Janches -	12			widui or	effective feav	e area (111) -	10		
L_ 1								micro-inche	s/inch		
							Around St	em	Force	With String	Force
	Average for	ce required to pu	ill the topm	lost part of ste	m horizon	ital -	115		0.496	NA	NA
	Average for	ce required to pu Deflection From			degrees -		121		0.522	NA	NA
	Average for	ce required to pu			izontal -		168 0.724		0.724	NA	NA
					DRAG A	ND VELO	CITY DATA				
		Deflection		With Leaves			ν	Vithout Leave	es		
. .	Run #	(deg - horiz)	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain		Counter	Time (sec)	Strain		
	1		58	30	50		58	30	12		
. .	2		77	30	72		72	30	22		
	3		94	30	84		76	30	25		
	4	60	97	30	90		90	30	40		
	5		102	30	96		110	30	50		
	6		121	30	100		120	30	55		
	7		131	30	108		125	30	65		
	8		150	30	132		141	30	93		
	9		155	30	140		160	30	110		
	10		160	30	148		173	30	122		

Additional Notes -

. .

۲

ł

É

e Li Li Li

, ·

. * *

k -

5 -2 1. -

r •

ني . - -

i. -

•

ysis Staghorn Sumac (Rhus typhina)

	With I	Leaves	Without Leaves		
Run #					
	Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity	Drag Forc	
	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	
1	1.63	0.216	1.63	0.052	
2	2.15	0.310	2.01	0.095	
3	2.62	0.362	2.12	0.108	
4	2.70	0.388	2.51	0.172	
5	2.84	0.414	3.06	0.216	
6	3.37	0.431	3.34	0.237	
7	3.64	0.466	3.48	0.280	
8	4.17	0.569	3.92	0.401	
9	4.31	0.603	4.44	0.474	
10	4.44	0.638	4.80	0.526	

0.283

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec

Analysis

. . . .

, ,

د ۲

t z

r -

r' ·

ŝ.,

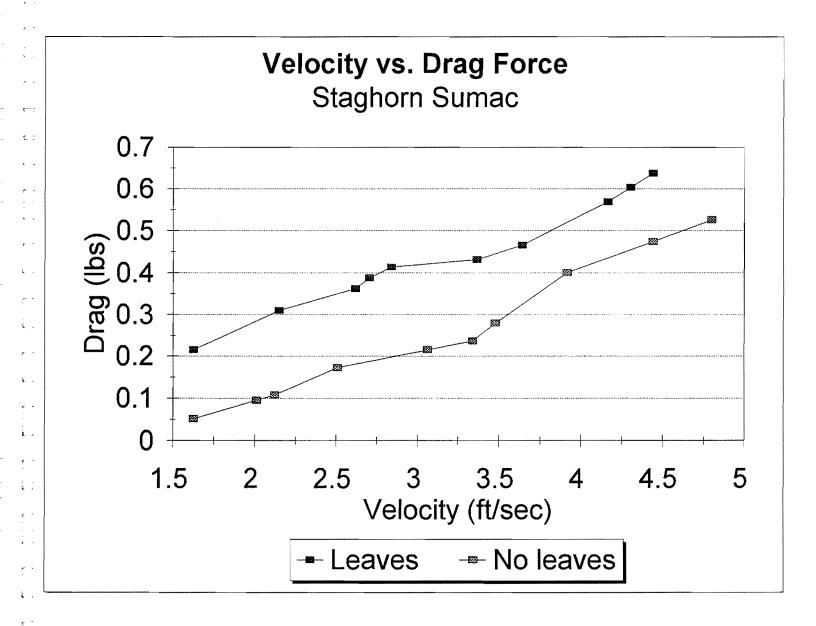
· · ·

r -. . . .

È.

2 ° - . No. -

e -



Plant Parar Prop # -	neters 84574		Date - Run -	9-1 2 -94						
NOTE: Pla Flu	nt data collecter ume data obtain ge Settings - HC	ed with stra	ain gauge set	in compres		d horizontal				
2	Gauge factor	1.10								
	5 lbs =) micro-inche	es / inch						
Plant Type	- Arctic Blue V	Willow (Sa	lix purpurea r	nana)		of leaves - ickness (in) -		700 0.014		
Plant Heigl	nt (in) -	22				dth (in) -		0.125		
	st Branch (in) -	2		,		ngth (in) -		1		
Stem Diam	· · ·	0.509				anch Diameter	(in) -	0.114		
Number of	• •	1			•	of effective leav	• •	20		
Number of		50				f effective leave		10		
							micro-inche	s/inch		
***** NOT	E - MULTI ST	EMMED	PLANT ****	**		Around Ste	em	Force	With String	Force
	rce required to p				ontal -	NA		NA	115	0.496
Average for	rce required to p Deflection Fr			5 degrees -		82		0.353	162	0.698
Average for	rce required to p			orizontal -		154		0.664	320	1.379
				DRAG A	ND VELO	OCITY DATA				
	Deflection		With Leaves				Vithout Leave	s		
Run #	(deg - horiz)	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain		Counter	Time (sec)	Strain		
1		36	30	48		51	30	30		
2		47	30	67		65	30	36		
3	50	64	30	85		88	30	48		
4	40	77	30	100		106	30	52		
5		84	30	112		126	30	63		
6	20	98	30	122		153	30	80		
7	0	105	30	130		168	30	92		
0		100	20	104		170	20	100		

172 178 187

30

30 30 102

108

120

Additional Notes -

107

125

158

30

30

30

134

170

214

8

9

10

•

۰. .

e - 1

- -

٤.,

1

r .

τ. .

t..... :

e • • • • •

ζ.

. .

4....

ţ.

٤.

[

÷.

έ.,

ка на с к

ي -د -

Analysis Arctic Blue Willow (Salix purpurea nana)

	With	Leaves	Without Leaves		
Run #					
	Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity	Drag Force	
	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	
1	1.02	0.207	1.43	0.129	
2	1.32	0.289	1.82	0.155	
3	1.79	0.366	2.46	0.207	
4	2.15	0.431	2.95	0.224	
5	2.34	0.483	3.50	0.272	
6	2.73	0.526	4.25	0.345	
7	2.92	0.560	4.66	0.397	
8	2.98	0.578	4,77	0.440	
9	3.48	0.733	4,94	0.466	
10	4.39	0.922	5.19	0.517	

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec =

0.404

.....

. .

ر ب ۱۹ ۱۹ ۱۹ بر ۱۹

1

• •

. .

ę

7.7 7.7

:___:

кл Сп жи

ч. К П

ι.

.

ι.

г -- -- -

р : . . .

6° 1

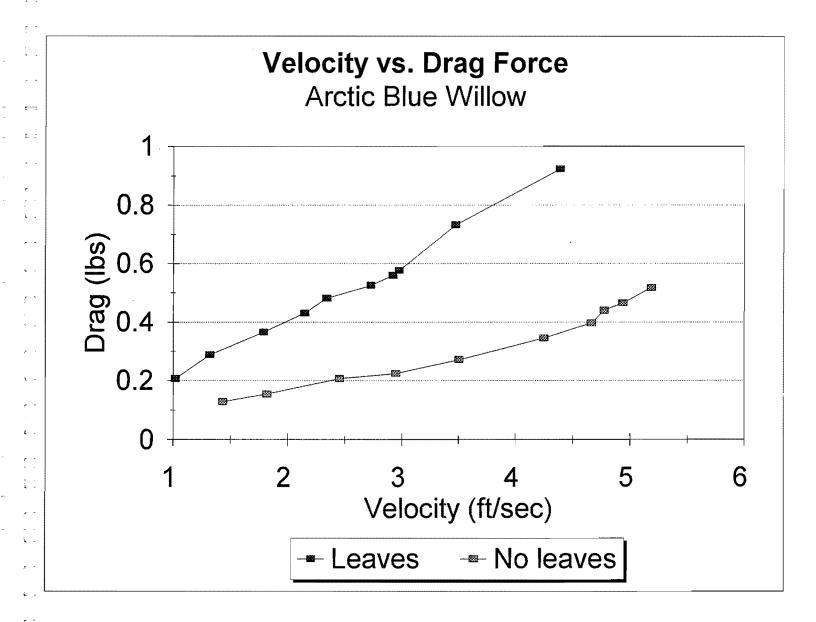
ù. -

100 - -

· · · ·

њ. .. ". .

. -



y ~~	Plant Parameters Prop # - 84574		Date - Run -	9-26-94						
* *	NOTE: Plant data collecte					ld horizontal				
	Flume data obtain		~ ~	•	ession.					
	Strain Gauge Settings - H			SION						
	Gauge facto	1.10		1						
	5 lbs =	1120) micro-inche	es / inch						
k	Plant Type - Norway Mar	ole (Acer r	latenoides)		Number	of leaves -		40		
	<i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		<i>,</i>		Leaf Thi	ickness (in) -		0.009		
	Plant Height (in) -	28				dth (in) -				
3. 4	Stem to First Branch (in)	8			Leaf Ler	ngth (in) -				
	Stem Diameter (in) -	0.347				anch Diameter	· (in) -	0.146		
/ ·	Number of Stems -	1			Height c	of effective leav	ve area (in) -	12		
¥	Number of branches -	3			Width o	f effective leav	re area (in) -	18		
<u>م</u>								<i>r</i> .		
							micro-inch			-
1. at						Around St		Force	With String	Force
	Average force required to	pull the to	pmost part of	stem horiz	ontal -	45		0.201	NA	NA
r								0.004		
-	Average force required to			15 degrees	-	120		0.536	NA	NA
• ~	****** Deflection Fi					12		1 205	274	274
r ~~	Average force required to	pull the ce	enter of stem l	norizontal -		290		1.295	NA	NA
				DRAG AI	ND VELC	CITY DATA				
٤.	Deflection		With Leaves			V	Vithout Leav	'es		
r -	Run # (deg - horiz	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain		Counter	Time (sec)	Strain		
i.	1 60	33	30	20		45	30	8		
	. 00	55	20	20			~~	Ť		

Run #	(deg - horiz	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain
1	60	33	30	20	45	30	8
2	50	43	30	28	69	30	13
3	40	61	30	45	86	30	19
4		80	30	54	105	30	30
5		108	30	68	130	30	40
6		128	30	83	150	30	47
7		140	30	104	155	30	67
8		147	30	132	160	30	72
9		155	30	146	166	30	80
10		163	30	166	NA	30	NA

Additional Notes -

· · ·

. . .

-

. .

. 1

ŗ -1. j

r -÷.

- -8 -

5 i.

ţ. ε.,

£., , . .

u. -. . - i., .

Analysis Norway Maple (Acer platenoides)

. .

μ.

. ...

۰.

 $\tau^{-} \tau$

- - -

ε.

£. 1

r -

к. .

5] 2 .

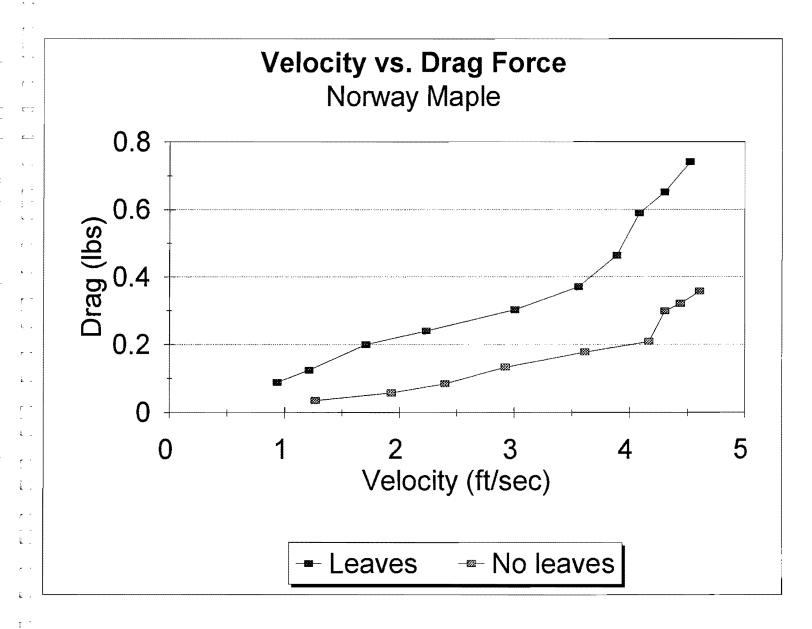
• • •

7

With	Leaves	Without Leaves			
Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity	Drag Force		
(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec)	(lbs)		
0.94	0.089	1.27	0.036		
1.21	0.125	1.93	0.058		
1.71	0.201	2.40	0.085		
2.23	0.241	2.92	0.134		
3.01	0.304	3.61	0.179		
3,56	0.371	4.17	0.210		
3.89	0.464	4.31	0.299		
4.08	0.589	4.44	0.321		
4.31	0.652	4.61	0.357		
4.53	0.741	NA	NA		
	Velocity (ft/sec) 0.94 1.21 1.71 2.23 3.01 3.56 3.89 4.08 4.31	$\begin{array}{cccc} (ft/sec) & (lbs) \\ 0.94 & 0.089 \\ 1.21 & 0.125 \\ 1.71 & 0.201 \\ 2.23 & 0.241 \\ 3.01 & 0.304 \\ 3.56 & 0.371 \\ 3.89 & 0.464 \\ 4.08 & 0.589 \\ 4.31 & 0.652 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c cccc} Velocity & Drag Force & Velocity \\ (ft/sec) & (lbs) & (ft/sec) \\ 0.94 & 0.089 & 1.27 \\ 1.21 & 0.125 & 1.93 \\ 1.71 & 0.201 & 2.40 \\ 2.23 & 0.241 & 2.92 \\ 3.01 & 0.304 & 3.61 \\ 3.56 & 0.371 & 4.17 \\ 3.89 & 0.464 & 4.31 \\ 4.08 & 0.589 & 4.44 \\ 4.31 & 0.652 & 4.61 \\ \end{array}$		

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec =

0.223



-	Plant Parameters	Date -	9-26-94				
	Prop # - 84574	Run -					
	•						
	NOTE: Plant data collected	with the strain gauge s	et in tension and h	eld horizontal			
	Flume data obtained	with strain gauge set	in compression.				
	Strain Gauge Settings - HOI		•				
	Gauge facto	1.10					
2	5 lbs =	1120 micro-inche	s / inch				
	Plant Type - Western Sand	Cherry (Prunis bessey	i) Numb	er of leaves -	100		
	••		•	Thickness (in) -	0.057		
	Plant Height (in) -	29	Leaf V	Width (in) -	1		
	Stem to First Branch (in) -	8	Leaf I	ength (in) -	2		
	Stem Diameter (in) -	0.303	Avg. I	Branch Diameter (in) -	0.104		
-	Number of Stems -	1	Heigh	t of effective leave area (in)	- 20		
	Number of branches -	7	Width	of effective leave area (in)	- 6		
•							
-				micro-inc	ches/inch		
				Around Stem	Force	With String	
	Average force required to pu	ill the topmost part of s	tem horizontal -	40	0.179	NA	
	Average force required to pu	ill the center of stem 45	5 degrees -	138	0.616	NA	
	****** Deflection Fro	om Vertical (in) -					
	Average force required to put	Ill the center of stem ho	orizontal -	216	0.964	NA	
•							
			DRAG AND VE	LOCITY DATA			
	Deflection	With Leaves		Without Le	aves		

Force NA

NA

NA

Democration with Deave		THILDOUTED		•	The second show the		
Run #	(deg - horiz)	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain
1		39	30	16	51	30	7
2		60	30	24	72	30	16
3	40	76	30	32	91	30	22
4	30	90	30	38	100	30	28
5		101	30	46	114	30	36
6	20	115	30	56	126	30	39
7		122	30	69	138	30	44
8		131	30	78	144	30	50
9		135	30	86	150	30	57
10		140	30	94	163	30	78

Additional Notes -

. .

. .

5.5

•

r •

<u>د</u> __

. .

ι.,

. .

e ..

r : ; 1 ;

٢

ė.

Г . .

е (- . - .

i.

£

c.

en Tra Cal

.

Western Sand Cherry (Prunis besseyi) Analysis

	With	Leaves	Without Leaves			
Run #						
	Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity	Drag Force		
	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec)	(lbs)		
1	1.10	0.071	1.43	0.031		
2	1.68	0.107	2.01	0.071		
3	2.12	0.143	2.54	0.098		
4	2.51	0.170	2.79	0.125		
5	2.81	0.205	3.17	0.161		
6	3.20	0.250	3.50	0.174		
7	3.39	0.308	3.84	0.196		
8	3.64	0.348	4.00	0.223		
9	3.75	0.384	4.17	0.254		
10	3.89	0.420	4.53	0.348		

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec =

- -

÷.

> r -1.

5

1

1 1

<u>د....</u> ٠ - د

r ` _ -۹ -

È.

¥ 2 1.1

5-1 а. 4. – "

€ 2 É.

63 Ĺ.

с. . ē., -

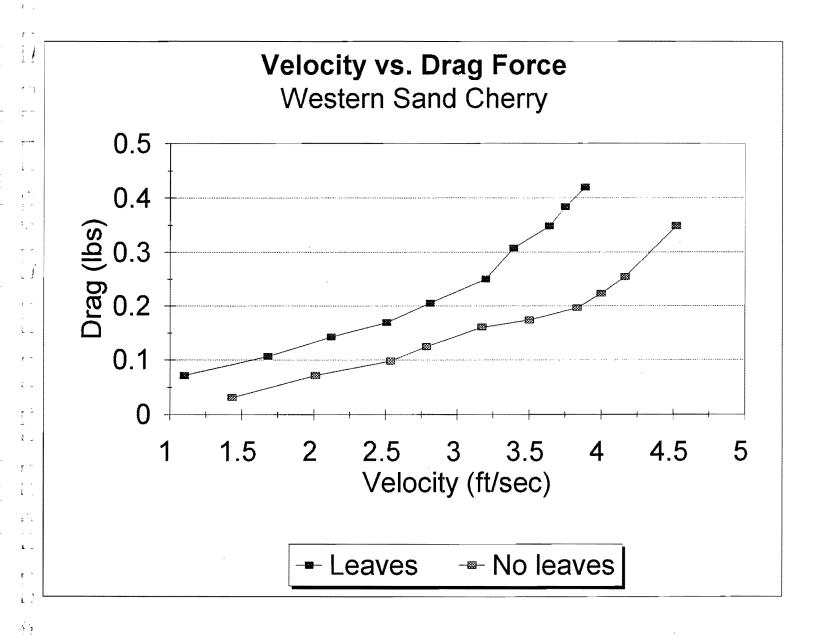
t, constant L

à. L

...... ί.

7

0.133



15	Plant Parar	neters		Date -	10-6-94				
1	Prop # -	84574		Run -	10051				
Ųţ	1100 "	04074		Itun -					
	NOTE: Pla	int data collecte	d with the	strain gauge	set in tensio	on and held horizontal			
* 3		ume data obtain							
		ge Settings - HO			-				
		Gauge facto	1.10						
rλ		5 lbs =		micro-inche	s / inch				
	Plant Type	- Common Priv	et (Ligustr	rum vulgare)		Number of leaves -		275	
r [°] i						Leaf Thickness (in) -		0.011	
	Plant Heigl		32			Leaf Width (in) -		1.3	
		st Branch (in)	0.5			Leaf Length (in) -		0.375	
	Stem Diam	eter (in) -	0.5			Avg. Branch Diameter	(in) -	0.203	
t. 4	Number of		1			Height of effective leave	ve area (in) -	27	
	Number of	branches -	6			Width of effective leav	e area (in) -	10	
k -									
							micro-inche		
				_		Around St		Force	With String
	Average for	rce required to p	pull the top	most part of	stem horizo	ontal - 180)	0.849	NA
r ¹									
: .	Average for	rce required to j			5 degrees -	242	2	1.142	NA
k		Deflection Fr				• • •		1 404	
	Average for	rce required to p	pull the cer	nter of stem h	orizontal -	295)	1.392	NA
;						ND VELOCITY DATA			
17		Deflection		With Leaves			Without Leave	e	
	Run #	(deg - horiz)	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain	
क ो	Kull #	(deg - nonz)	Counter	Thie (see)	Suam	Counter	Thie (see)	onam	
1	1		40.	30	42	47	30	16	
•	2		61	30	100	75	30	64	
· ·	3		78	30	155	92	30	80	
	4		104	30	172	98	30	84	
Ĺ.	5	60	120	30	206	116	30	150	
	6	40	129	30	270	123	30	169	
ç -	7	30	135	30	336	134	30	200	
÷ .	8		148	30	402	145	30	230	
t	9		158	30	452	150	30	250	
ç ·	10	20	160	30	462	168	30	276	
	10	20	100	50	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	100	50	<i></i>	

Force

NA

NA

NA

Additional Notes -

فر به

. د د

÷.... 1.5 Ł.

1 .

-

ι. ę é. ÷ . . .

15 J

7

Analysis Common Privet (Ligustrum vulgare)

. .

 \sim

*

· ·

<u>...</u>

à, -

1

12

÷,

i...

Ê

: 1....

È,

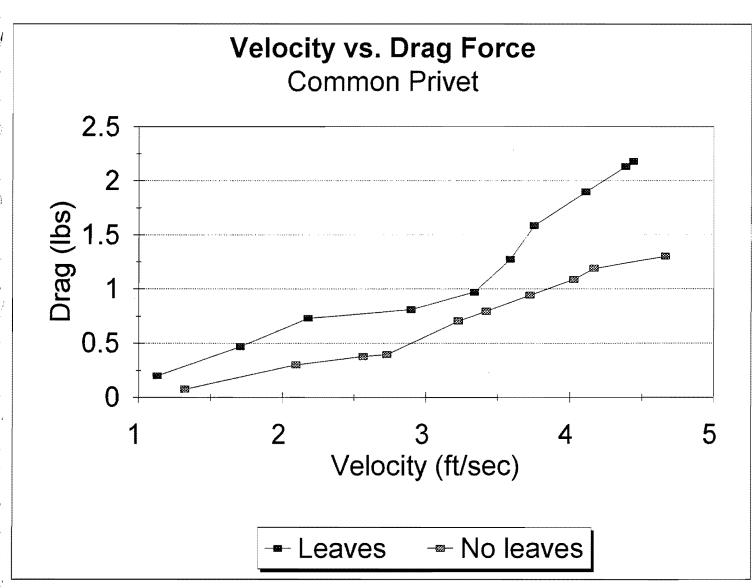
دیا : بر ا

3

	With	Leaves	Without Leave	s
Run #				
	Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity Drag F	orce
	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec) (lbs)
1	1.13	0.198	1.32 0.07	5
2	1.71	0.472	2.10 0.30	2
3	2.18	0.731	2.57 0.37	7
4	2.90	0.811	2.73 0.39	6
5	3.34	0.972	3.23 0.70	8
6	3.59	1.274	3.42 0.79	7
7	3.75	1.585	3.73 0.94	3
8	4.11	1.896	4.03 1.08	5
9	4.39	2.132	4.17 1.18	9
10	4.44	2.179	4.66 1.30	2

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec =

0.632



j.

Plant Parameters		Date -	10-6-94
Prop # -	84574	Run -	

4

. `

 $\sum_{i=1}^{j-1}$

÷ -,

έ.,

ł.

Ę,

تر با

\$. •

· · ·

NOTE: Plant data collected with the strain gauge set in tension and held horizontal Flume data obtained with strain gauge set in compression.

Strain Gauge Settings - HORIZONTAL IN TENSION

Gauge facto	1.10	
5 lbs =	1060	micro-inches / inch

Plant Type - Blue Elderber	rry (Sambucus canadensis)	Number of leaves -	175
		Leaf Thickness (in) -	0.018
Plant Height (in) -	21	Leaf Width (in) -	2.5
Stem to First Branch (in)	2	Leaf Length (in) -	0.75
Stem Diameter (in) -	1	Avg. Branch Diameter (in) -	0.213
Number of Stems -	1	Height of effective leave area (in) -	16
Number of branches -	3	Width of effective leave area (in) -	18

	micro-	inches/inch		
	Around Stem	Force	With String	Force
Average force required to pull the topmost part of stem horizontal -	90	0.425	NA	NA
Average force required to pull the center of stem 45 degrees - ****** Deflection From Vertical (in) -	300	1.415	NA	NA
Average force required to pull the center of stem horizontal -		0.000	NA	NA

				DRAG AN	D VELOCI	ΓΥ DATA		
	Deflection		With Leaves			v	Vithout Leave	S
Run #	(deg - horiz	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain		Counter	Time (sec)	Strain
1		43	30	57		45	30	24
2	40	60	30	104		56	30	36
3		70	30	158		71	30	45
4	20	88	30	300		78	30	55
5		99	30	370		98	30	87
6		107	30	435		119	30	117
7	20	122	30	510		130	30	152
8	0	140	30	590	40	146	30	217
9		153	30	710		184	30	304
10		NA	NA	NA		192	30	422

The trunk would not bend . Only the branches bent, but the whole Additional Notes plant did not go into a teardrop shape. The overall structure stayed the same.

Analysis Blue Elderberry (Sambucus canadensis)

,~

4

· . . .

 \cdot

×..

1

.

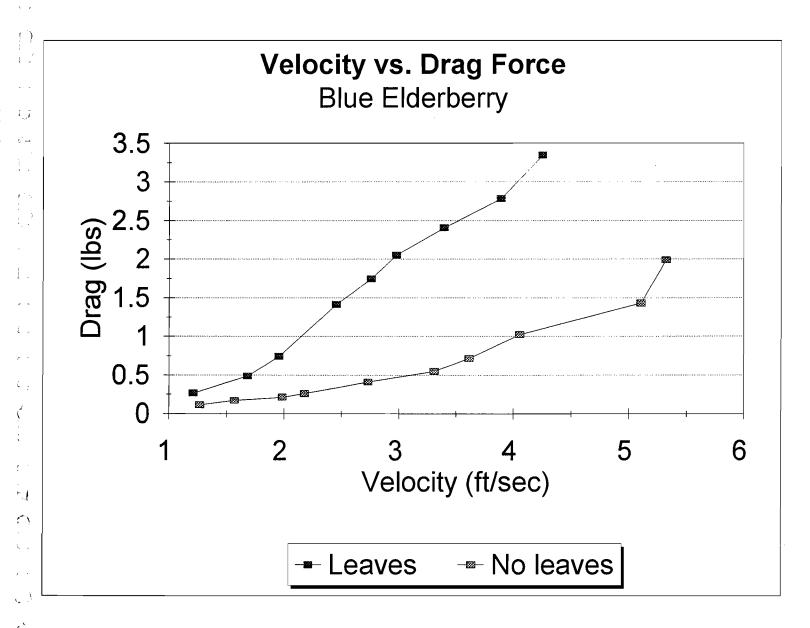
{]

: ...

2

	With	Leaves	Without Leaves
Run #			
	Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity Drag Force
	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec) (lbs)
1	1.21	0.269	1.27 0.113
2	1.68	0.491	1.57 0.170
3	1.96	0.745	1.99 0.212
4	2.46	1.415	2.18 0.259
5	2.76	1.745	2.73 0.410
6	2.98	2.052	3.31 0.552
7	3.39	2.406	3.61 0.717
8	3.89	2.783	4.06 1.024
9	4.25	3.349	5.11 1.434
10	NA .	NA	. 5.33 1.991

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec = 0.801



Plant Parameter	S	Date -	10-20-94
Prop # -	84574	Run -	

14

1.

į,

1. 1

11 11 11

٤.,

NOTE: Plant data collected with the strain gauge set in tension and held horizontal Flume data obtained with strain gauge set in compression.

Strain Gauge Settings - HORIZONTAL IN TENSION

Gauge fact	1.10	
5 lbs =	1040	micro-inches / inch

Plant Type French Pink Pussywillow (Salix caprea pendula Number of leaves -

		Leaf Thickness (in) -	
Plant Height (in) -	36	Leaf Width (in) -	1.5
Stem to First Branch (i	3	Leaf Length (in) -	0.5
Stem Diameter (in) -	0.75	Avg. Branch Diameter (in) -	0.235
Number of Stems -	1	Height of effective leave area (in) -	10
Number of branches -	4	Width of effective leave area (in) -	10

stem to leaves = 25"

	micro-inches/inch			
	Around Stem	Force	With String	Force
Average force required to pull the topmost part of stem horizontal -	70	0.337	NA	NA
Average force required to pull the center of stem 45 degrees - ****** Deflection From Vertical (in) -	120	0.577	NA	NA
Average force required to pull the center of stem horizontal -	260	1.250	ŇA	NA

90

				DRAG AND	VELOCITY DATA		
	Deflection		With Leaves		V	Vithout Leave	s
Run #	(deg - horiz	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain
1		48	30	40	50	30	40
2	40	71	30	130	55	30	60
3		81	30	140	83	30	78
4		92	30	172	86	30	94
5		102	30	230	9 0	30	110
6		120	30	280	104	30	174
7		130	30	380	120	30	210
8		NA	30	NA	NA	30	NA
9		NA	30	NA	NA	30	NA
10		NA	30	NA	NA	30	NA

Additional Notes -

Branched tree. Branches left trunk immediately. Trunk did NOT bend only individual braches bent....entire plant did not go into teardrop shape

Analysis French Pink Pussywillow (Salix caprea pendula)

	With	Leaves	Without Leaves			
Run #						
	Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity	Drag Force		
	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec)	(lbs)		
1	1.35	0.192	1.41	0.192		
2	1.99	0.625	1.54	0.288		
3	2.26	0.673	2.32	0.375		
4	2.57	0.827	2.40	0.452		
5	2.84	1.106	2.51	0.529		
6	3.34	1.346	2.90	0.837		
7	3.61	1.827	3.34	1.010		
8	NA	NA	NA	NA		
9	NA	NA	NA	NA		
10	NA	NA	NA	NA		

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec = 0.627

• •

10

- - -

.

1

-

Ł

i.

I.

eri Lis Xie

τ.

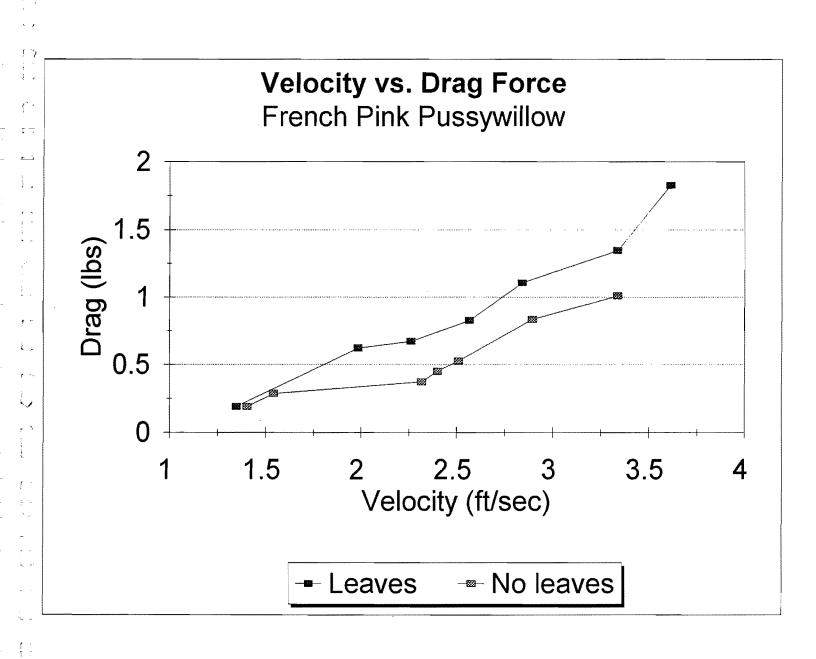
17 -11 12 -

۔ د ب

-

к ж • ц

£" 1



Plant Parameter	S	Date -	10-20-94
Prop # -	84574	Run -	

at ~

, 'x

ί.

1.17

£ 🗔

:_____

ż

i.

-

r .

1

ξ.

 NOTE: Plant data collected with the strain gauge set in tension and held horizontal Flume data obtained with strain gauge set in compression.

Strain Gauge Settings - HORIZONTAL IN TENSION

Gauge fact 1.10 5 lbs = 1040 micro-inches / inch

Plant Type Sycamore (Platenus acer ifolia)		Number of leaves -		
		Leaf Thickness (in) -		
Plant Height (in) -	36	Leaf Width (in) -	6	
Stem to First Branch (i	2	Leaf Length (in) -	6	
Stem Diameter (in) -	0.413	Avg. Branch Diameter (in) -	0.025	
Number of Stems -	1	Height of effective leave area (in) -	33	
Number of branches -	3	Width of effective leave area (in) -	8	

	micro-inches/inch				
	Around Stem	Force	With String	Force	
Average force required to pull the topmost part of stem horizontal -	148	0.712	NA	NA	
Average force required to pull the center of stem 45 degrees - ****** Deflection From Vertical (in) -	274	1.317	NA	NA	
Average force required to pull the center of stem horizontal -	320	1.538	NA	NA	

DRAG AND VELOCITY DATA

Deflection		With Leaves		V	Without Leaves		
Run #	(deg - horiz	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain
1	40	43	30	30	48	30	12
2	30	58	30	55	68	30	20
3	20	69	30	71	74	30	28
4	0	95	30	112	90	30	38
5		112	30	154	100	30	48
6		115	30	170	110	30	51
7		129	30	198	116	30	57
8		136	30	228	133	30	94
9		164	30	300	137	30	110
10		168	30	310	140	30	115

Additional Notes -

Cut from shoot, one long branch & 2 small branches.

Analysis Sycamore (Platenus acer ifolia)

, -

, , 1, , ∎

- 7

1___

•

ч. r

1.)

i 1

f : E

- 13

Ł.,

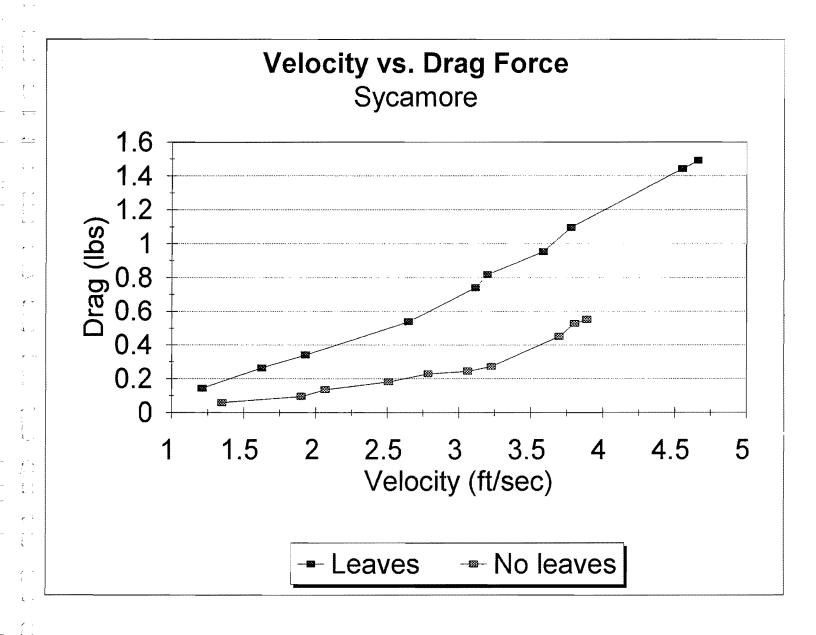
5) N

1

	With	Leaves	Withou	Without Leaves			
Run #							
	Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity	Drag Force			
	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec)	(lbs)			
1	1.21	0.144	1.35	0.058			
2	1.63	0.264	1.90	0.096			
3	1.93	0.341	2.07	0.135			
4	2.65	0.538	2.51	0.183			
5	3.12	0.740	2.79	0.231			
6	3.20	0.817	3.06	0.245			
7	3.59	0.952	3.23	0.274			
8	3.78	1.096	3.70	0.452			
9	4.55	1.442	3.81	0.529			
10	4.66	1.490	3.89	0.553			

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec =

0.360



	Plant Parameters Prop # - 84574	Date - Run -	7-7-94 1-1				
a	NOTE: Plant data collected with the Flume data obtained with str						
÷ .	Strain Gauge Settings - HORIZONTA						
	Gauge factor 1.1						
1	5 lbs = 102	0 micro-inche	s / inch				
(. ·	Plant Type - Dogwood 1-1			Number of leaves -	50		
				Leaf Thickness (in) -			
	Plant Height (in) - 17			Leaf Width (in) -	0.5		
	Stem to First Branch (in) -			Leaf Length (in) -	3		
	Stem Diameter (in) - 0.375			Avg. Branch Diameter (in) -			
r	Number of Stems - 1			Height of effective leave area (in) -	13		
ł	Number of branches - 11			Width of effective leave area (in) -	9		
4. ·							
<u>A</u>				micro-inche	s/inch		
				Around Stem	Force	With String	Force
	Average force required to pull the top	most part of s	tem horizont	tal - 25	0.123	NA	NA
	Average force required to pull the cer ****** Deflection From Vertica		degrees -	64	0.314	NA	NA
	Average force required to pull the cer	nter of stem ho	rizontal -	NA	NA	NA	NA

Average	force require	d to pull	the	center o	of st	em hori	izontal	•
---------	---------------	-----------	-----	----------	-------	---------	---------	---

				DRAG AND	VELOCITY DATA		
	Deflection		With Leaves		V	Vithout Leave	s
Run #	(deg - horiz)	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain
1		60	30	22	50	30	22
2		72	30	33	73	30	42
3		78	30	41	90	30	60
4		94	30	50	119	30	84
5		117	30	80	130	30	92
6		127	30	98	141	30	92
7		152	30	121	160	30	127
8		160	30	126	162	30	128
9		164	30	132	164	30	134
10		163	30	131	171	30	120

Additional Notes -

. .

7

Lan L

i,

į

4.

¥

ţ, i 14.1

••

Analysis Dogwood 1-1

	With 1	Leaves	Without Leaves		
Run #					
	Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity	Drag Force	
	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	
1	1.68	0.108	1.41	0.108	
2	2.01	0.162	2.04	0.206	
3	2.18	0.201	2.51	0.294	
4	2.62	0.245	3.31	0.412	
5	3.26	0.392	3.61	0.451	
6	3.53	0.480	3.92	0.451	
7	4.22	0.593	4.44	0.623	
8	4.44	0.618	4.50	0.627	
9	4.55	0.647	4.55	0.657	
10	4.53	0.642	4.75	0.588	

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec 0.160

 $\overline{}$ ____

1

3

. . 4

3

· · · ·

4 £

4.

r Ł.

4

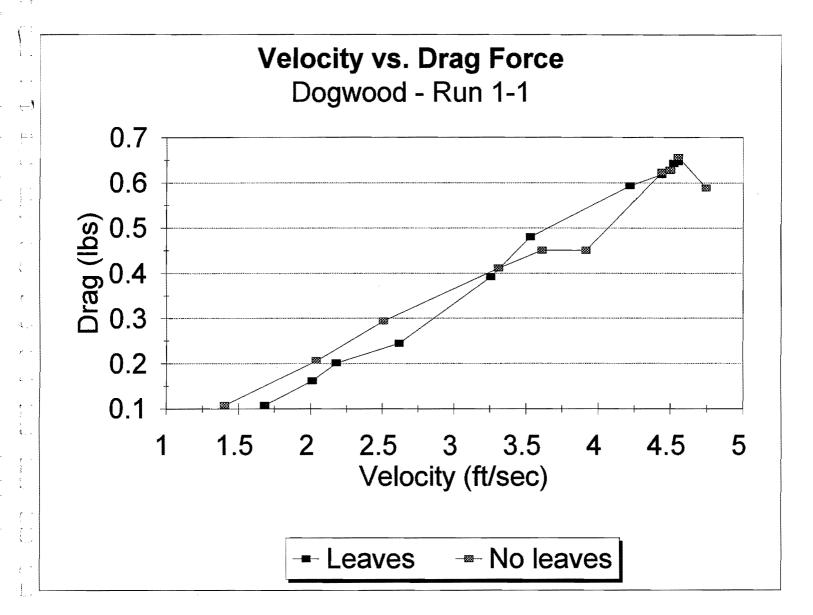
÷...

1 . . ι.,

3 ž.,-

ς.,

7 7 . .



	Plant Parameters		Date -	7-9-94			
	Prop # - 8457	4	Run -	2-1			
	NOTE: Plant data collect Flume data obtain Strain Gauge Settings - H	ned with stra	in gauge set	in compressi			
ω.,	Gauge factor						
. :	5 lbs =		micro-incl	nes / inch			
	Plant Type - Dogwood 2-	1			Number of leaves - Leaf Thickness (in) -	30	
ŗ-	Plant Height (in) -	15			Leaf Width (in) -	1	
1	Stem to First Branch (in)	-			Leaf Length (in) -	2	
· ·	Stem Diameter (in) -	0.4375			Avg. Branch Diameter (in) -		
	Number of Stems -	1			Height of effective leave area (in) -	10	
1	Number of branches -	20			Width of effective leave area (in) -	8	
ţ ; `							
+:					micro-inch	es/inch	
1					Around Stem	Force	With String
÷	Arrange former required to	mall the town	nort mont of	atom honimon	tal 20	0 000	DT A

		Around Stem	Force	With String	Force
A	verage force required to pull the topmost part of stem horizontal -	20	0.098	NA	NA
	verage force required to pull the center of stem 45 degrees - ***** Deflection From Vertical (in) -	84	0.412	NA	NA
A	verage force required to pull the center of stem horizontal -	NA	NA	NA	NA

DF	AG	AND	VEL	OCIT	ΥĽ	DAT	4

				1010101111	VLACOII I DIMIN		
	Deflection		With Leaves		V	Vithout Leave	s
Run #	(deg - horiz)	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain
1		37	30	18	45	30	12
2		52	30	26	59	30	21
3		64	30	38	73	30	33
4		93	30	58	100	30	52
5		106	30	70	110	30	60
6		126	30	88	138	30	71
7		140	30	96	138	30	71
8		159	30	108	150	30	76
9		162	30	109	156	30	80
10		164	30	110	162	30	86

Additional Notes -

ŝ,

÷,

ŧ,

1

r

ر به

8-3 ŗ . er er Konst

-

ļ

alysis Dogwood 2-1

	With 1	Leaves	Without Leaves			
Run #	Velocity (ft/sec)	Drag Force (lbs)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Drag Force (lbs)		
1	1.05	0.088	1.27	0.059		
2	1.46	0.127	1.65	0.103		
3	1.79	0.186	2.04	0.162		
4	2.59	0.284	2.79	0.255		
5	2.95	0.343	3.06	0.294		
6	3,50	0.431	3.84	0.348		
7	3.89	0.471	3.84	0.348		
8	4.42	0.529	4.17	0.373		
9	4.50	0.534	4,33	0.392		
10	4.55	0.539	4.50	0.422		

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec 0.212

Analysis

1

×

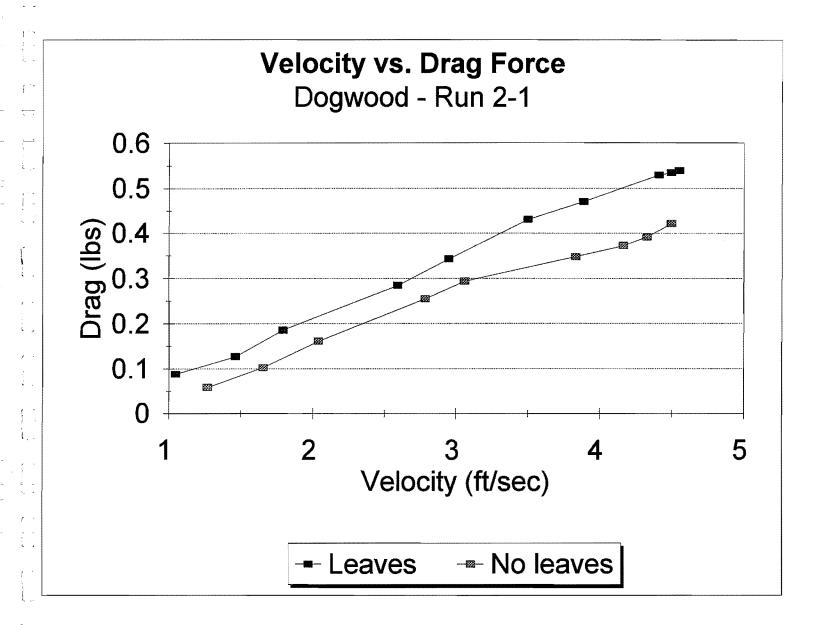
-

r' t

į

Ł.,

، به د ام د به



* '*	Plant Parameters Prop # - 84574	Date - Run -	7-9-94 2-2			
ς.	1100 "	i cui	<i></i>			
, -		l with strain gauge se	t in compres			
	Strain Gauge Settings - HOI	RIZONTAL IN TENS	ION			
	Gauge factor	1.10				
,	5 lbs =	1020 micro-inc	hes / inch			
· ·	Plant Type - Euonymus			Number of leaves -	90	
				Leaf Thickness (in) -		
{ -	Plant Height (in) -	8		Leaf Width (in) -	1.5	
	Stem to First Branch (in) -			Leaf Length (in) -	2	
ζ.,	Stem Diameter (in) -	0.25		Avg. Branch Diameter (in) -		
,	Number of Stems -	2		Height of effective leave area (in) -	8	
	Number of branches -	9		Width of effective leave area (in) -	10	
<u> </u>				micro-inche	s/inch	
				Anormal Stom	Famo	With Stains

		mici (~michi) (michi)				
	·	Around Stem	Force	With String	Force	
در ب	Average force required to pull the topmost part of stem horizontal -	30	0.147	NA	NA	
-	Average force required to pull the center of stem 45 degrees - ****** Deflection From Vertical (in) -	110	0.539	NA	NA	
	Average force required to pull the center of stem horizontal -	NA	NA	NA	NA	

-		Deflection		With Leaves		V	Vithout Leave	s
	Run #	(deg - horiz)	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain
	1		40	30	19	33	30	15
	2		54	30	36	52	30	20
	3		89	30	66	63	30	34
	4		102	30	72	78	30	46
	5		119	30	102	103	30	74
	6		136	30	102	116	30	89
	7		138	30	104	134	30	100
	8		158	30	110	154	30	109
-	9		161	30	115	160	30	110
	10		169	30	120	NA	30	NA

ч г ч i ţ. . . .

1

,

> t í.,

11 , s. .

> ç ` ξ. 9

г С,

х • а т 5 - х

Analysis Euonymus

	With]	Leaves	Without Leaves			
Run #						
	Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity	Drag Force		
	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec)	(lbs)		
1	1.13	0.093	0.94	0.074		
2	1.52	0.176	1.46	0.098		
3	2.48	0.324	1.77	0.167		
4	2.84	0.353	2.18	0.225		
5	3.31	0.500	2.87	0.363		
6	3.78	0.500	3.23	0.436		
7	3.84	0.510	3.73	0.490		
8	4.39	0.539	4.28	0.534		
9	4.47	0.564	4.44	0.539		
10	4.69	0.588	NA	NA		

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec 0.250

, · · ·

- · • ì

. .

.

 $\tau \rightarrow$

1.

1

ί.

5

1

.Į

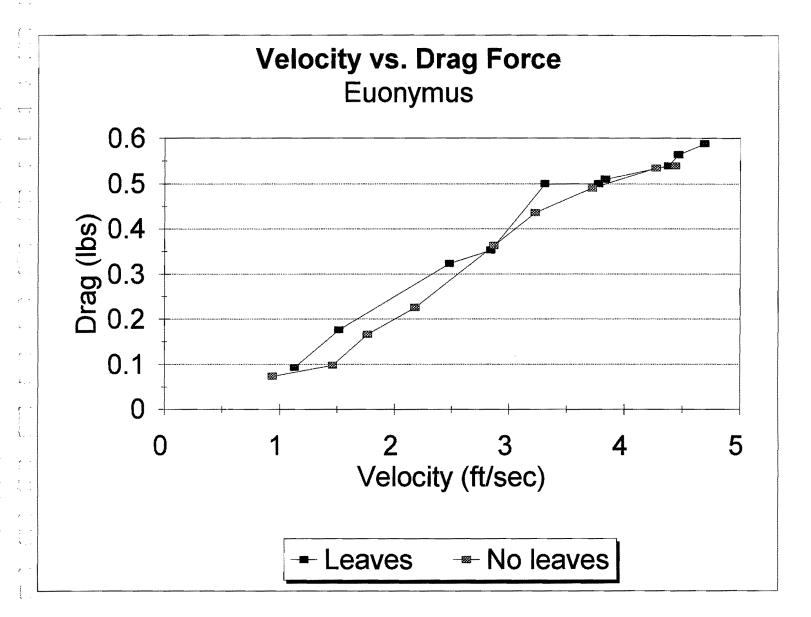
. .

: : [.

...

-

P



r * * .	Plant Parameters Prop # - 84574	Date - Run -	7-10-94 3-1				
r •	NOTE: Plant data collected Flume data obtained	l with the strain gaug ed with strain gauge s					
ι.	Strain Gauge Settings - HC		SION				
	Gauge factor	1.10					
	5 lbs =	1020 micro-in	nches / inch				
	Plant Type - Dogwood 3-1	L		Number of leaves - Leaf Thickness (in) -	45		
ŝ î	Plant Height (in) -	20		Leaf Width (in) -	2		
	Stem to First Branch (in) -			Leaf Length (in) -	3		
٢.,	Stem Diameter (in) -	0.4375		Avg. Branch Diameter (in) -			
<i>i</i> .	Number of Stems -	1		Height of effective leave area (in) -	13		
	Number of branches -	9		Width of effective leave area (in) -	10		
							
(micro-inch	es/inch		
				Around Stem	Force	With String	Force
	Average force required to p	ull the topmost part of	of stem horizon	tal - 90	0.441	NA	NA
	Average force required to p ****** Deflection Fr	oull the center of stem om Vertical (in) -	1 45 degrees -	128	0.627	NA	NA
	Average force required to p	ull the center of stem	horizontal -	NA	NA	NA	NA

				DRAG AND V	ELOCITY DATA		
	Deflection		With Leaves		V	Vithout Leave	s
Run#	(deg - horiz)	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain	Counter	Time (sec)	Strain
1		56	30	40	77	30	32
2		82	30	64	88	30	42
3		87	30	70	104	30	52
4		97	30	76	124	30	56
5		106	30	89	154	30	58
6		126	30	98	NA	30	NA
7		152	30	102	NA	30	NA
8		NA	30	NA	NA	30	NA
9		NA	30	NA	NA	30	NA
10		NA	30	NA	NA	30	NA

Additional Notes -

· 1.

.

ι.

l.

7

Ł.

i,

L., •

Dogwood 3-1 Analysis

	With 1	Leaves	Without Leaves			
Run #						
	Velocity	Drag Force	Velocity	Drag Force		
	(ft/sec)	(lbs)	(ft/sec)	(lbs)		
1	1.57	0.196	2.15	0.157		
2	2.29	0.314	2.46	0.206		
3	2,43	0.343	2,90	0.255		
4	2.70	0.373	3.45	0.275		
5	2.95	0.436	4.28	0.284		
6	3,50	0.480	NA	NA		
7	4.22	0.500	NA	NA		
8	NA	NA	NA	NA		
9	NA	NA	NA	NA		
10	NA	NA	NA	NA		

Drag force (lbs) at 2 ft/sec

0.266

į

Ĩ

 $C_{\rm c}$

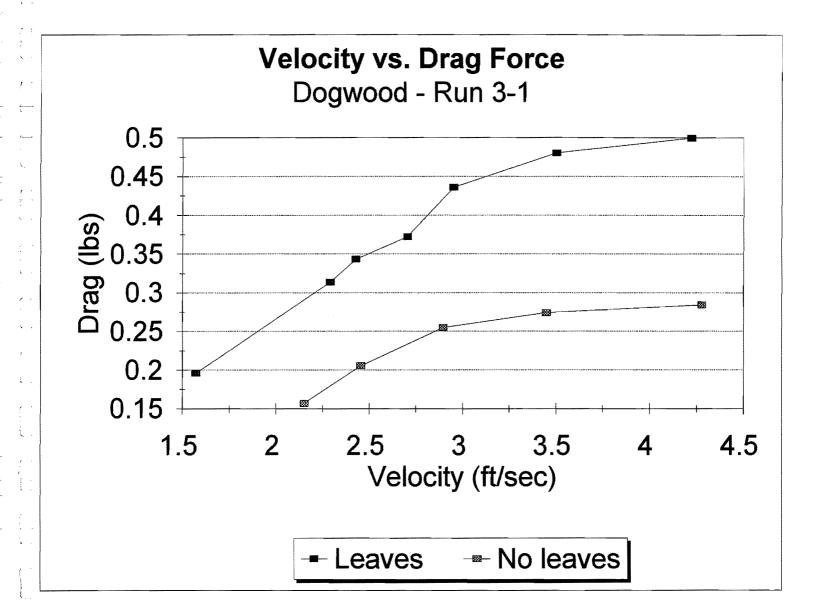
~ 1

€.

r -- -

5

----1-



APPENDIX C

-

ι.

• -

1 .

. .

τ.

- ...

ŧ

COMPOUND FLOOD CHANNEL; ANALYSIS AND EXAMPLE

The following is a discussion for computing the flow for a compound flood channel. The two methods of flow conveyance and equivalent resistance (section 3-5, Equations 10 and 12) are compared. The objective of this exercise is to demonstrate the effect of the large resistance values of vegetation found in this study. Figure 16 shows the typical cross section for a compound flood channel used in this example and comparison. A discussion of the methodology to locate cross sections and to select subsections follows.

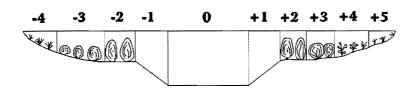


Figure 16 Cross section of a hypothetical channel and flood plains.

Jarrett (1985) lists six criteria for locating cross sections.

- 1. The cross sections need to be located at major changes in bed or watersurface profiles. If old flood profiles are available, they can be used to locate the breaks in water-surface profiles.
- 2. The cross sections need to be placed at points of minimum and maximum cross-sectional area, width, or depth. The number of cross sections needs to be greater in expanding reaches and in bends to minimize the relative degree of expansion between cross sections and leave the individual subreaches more nearly uniform.
- 3. The number of cross sections needs to be greater in reaches that have moderate to severe changes in cross-section shape, even though the total areas may differ only slightly from each other. An example would be sections that change shape from just a main channel to a main channel with overbank flow.
- 4. The cross sections need to be located at abrupt changes in roughness characteristics, for example, where the flood plain is heavily vegetated in

one subreach, but has been cleared and cultivated in the adjacent subreach. The use of a cross section twice, in close proximity and with different roughness values, must suffice for the present to evaluate the frictional losses.

5. The cross sections need to be located at control sections if critical or supercritical flow conditions exist. These controls include natural and manmade weirs, check dams, rock walls, fences, and severe obstructions.

-

ς.,

6. The cross sections need to be located at tributaries where changes in discharge are anticipated. The exact placement of the cross sections varies, depending on the method of analysis and program requirements.

Resistance coefficients apply to individual cross sections, but they must also be typical of the reach of channel that the cross section resides in. If the resistance is not uniform throughout a reach, the average resistance may be used instead. A reach that applies to one cross section is considered to extend halfway to the next cross section. When several discharges are to be analyzed, the reach lengths may need to be increased or decreased so that uniform conditions can be maintained.

Once the cross section has been located, it needs to be subdivided into subsections. As with the reach of channel, the cross section must satisfy the criteria for uniform flow for the whole width of the cross section. Therefore, it will need to be divided into subsections so that the resistance is fairly uniform and the velocity is basically uniform. This applies to the main channel (Arcement and Schneider, 1989) as well as the flood plain. Subdivisions are made at major changes in channel geometry and changes in the roughness. If the resistance is fairly constant throughout the main channel it will not need subdividing, however, this will not likely be the case with a natural flood plain with vegetation.

Subdivisions should be made where changes in vegetation, average plant height, average plant spacing, average stem diameter, or changes in combinations of these occur. The average of these parameters is used since vegetation is very nonuniform and these parameters vary from plant to plant. Also, changes should be made where the landscape changes and becomes dominated by trees (Arcement and Schneider, 1989). Where trees are dominant, subdivisions should also be made when vegetation on the ground surface changes by the same vegetative parameters as cited above.

đ

The hydraulic parameter that needs to be known is the slope of the energy grade line. Since the slope is assumed to be constant throughout the main channel and its flood plains, the slope can be approximated as the slope of the flood plains adjacent to the main channel.

EXAMPLE FOR DEVELOPING STAGE-DISCHARGE RELATIONSHIP

To develop the following example, a the hypothetical channel shown in Figure 16 will be used. The main channel is trapezoidal in shape and the subdivisions are as shown. Typical values will be used and all measurements will be in English units, and a typical energy slope of .001 will be selected. The plant parameters for the flood plains and Manning's n coefficients for the main channel and the soil type of the flood plains as follows:

Section #	H' (ft)	Ps (ft)	Sd (ft)	Ps/H'	Sd/H'	n bed
-4	0.83	0.80	.020	0.96	0.024	.020
-3	1.75	1.80	.031	1.03	0.018	.020
-2	3.33	3.20	.105	0.96	0.032	.020
-1						.023
0						.025
1		***				.024
2	3.17	3.00	.100	0.95	0.032	.020
3	2.33	2.04	.051	0.88	0.022	.020
4	1.75	1.70	.031	0.91	0.018	.020
5	0.67	0.90	.021	1.34	0.031	.020

Table 5. Plant parameters and Manning's roughnesses for a channel and its flood plains.

1

The main channel is assumed to be free of vegetation, so the resistance of the man channel is just the bed roughness. Using Manning's n, the hydraulic radius is calculated and with a knowledge of the channel geometry, the area and depth of the subsection can be determined. With this depth, the water surface elevation for the entire channel is calculated and fixed at 1,103 ft. The discharge can be calculated by multiplying the velocity and the area.

Next, a guess is made for the velocity of an adjoining section and all calculations are made, as described for the main section. The exceptions are, that, if the calculated water-surface elevation is different than the water-surface elevation that is fixed by calculations from the main channel, a new guess for the velocity must be made and all steps repeated. Also, n_{veg} must be calculated for the sections within the flood plains and added to the bed values determined there.

With all these calculations made, the discharges for each section can be summed and the total discharge for that water surface elevation can be obtained. The results of these steps are shown in Table 6 below.

S	Section #	V (fps)	n (veg)	n (total)	R (ft)	A (ft ²)	Depth (ft)	W.S.Elev (ft)	Q (cfs)
	-4	1.5	0.039	0.059	2.56	560	3.0	1,103	840
	-3	3.0	0.020	0.040	4.01	1135	4.0	1,103	3,405
	-2	5.0	0.040	0.060	16.10	2005	5.5	1,103	10,025
	-1	15.0		0.023	19.89	3010	15.0	1,103	45,150
	0	19.0		0.025	32.14	4605	20.0	1,103	87,495
	1	15.0		0.024	21.20	3285	15.0	1,103	49,275
	2	5.0	0.040	0.060	15.95	2870	4.5	1,103	14,350
	3	4.0	0.026	0.046	7.65	1965	4.0	1,103	7,860
	4	3.0	0.021	0.041	4.17	1390	3.5	1,103	4,170
	5	2.0	0.037	0.057	3.78	1340	3.0	1,103	2,680

Table 6. Table of Calculations to Demonstrate the Conveyance Method.

By summing up the discharges for each subsection, the conveyance method calculates the total discharge of the channel is 225,250 cfs.

Finally, this same example will be solved to illustrate using an equivalent roughness which is based on the assumption that each subarea has the same mean velocity. This method proceeds the same as the equivalent roughness method just presented, except that equation (13) will be used instead of equation (15) to solve for the equivalent roughness. Table 7 shows the results below.

Section #	V (fps)	n (veg)	n (total)	R (ft)	A (ft ²)	P (ft)	Depth (ft)	W.S.Elev (ft)
-4	1.5	0.039	0.059	2.56	560	219.1	3.0	1103
-3	3.0	0.020	0.040	4.01	1,135	282.7	4.0	11.3
-2	5.0	0.040	0.060	16.10	2,005	124.5	5.5	1103
-1	15.0		0.023	19.89	3,010	151.3	15.0	1103
0	19.0		0.025	32.14	4,605	143.3	20.0	1103
1	15.0		0.024	21.20	3,285	154.9	15.0	1103
2	5.0	0.040	0.060	15.95	2,870	179.9	4.5	1103
3	4.0	0.026	0.046	7.65	1,965	256.8	4.0	1103
4	3.0	0.021	0.041	4.17	1,390	333.3	3.5	1103
5	2.0	0.037	0.057	3.78	1,340	354.2	3.0	1103

Table 7. Table of Calculations to Demonstrate The Equivalent Resistance Method

The equivalent roughness coefficient is .0457 and solving Manning's equation for discharge gives a total discharge of 106,309 cfs for the entire channel at this water-surface elevation. The average velocity for the entire channel, as used by Chow's first method, is 4.8 feet per second. The equivalent resistance method assumes a constant velocity for all subsections. This method calculated a flow of 106,309 cfs. The conveyance method which does not have to assume a constant velocity, calculated twice the flow of 225,250 cfs. The equivalent resistance method under predicts the channel flow because it proportions too large of flow in the flood plain and too small of flow in the main channel.

-

Ì